## 2003

# **EMS PROTOCOLS**

# **Pitt County**



## Division of Emergency Medical Services Department of Emergency Medicine Brody School of Medicine

Copyright © 2003 by East Carolina University All rights reserved. Some documents are the property rights of the North Carolina College of Emergency Physician's and their copyrights would apply to those documents. No part of the remaining documents may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopyring, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from East Carolina University.

Version: 2003

## **PROLOGUE**

The EMS Protocols for Pitt County are developed and published by the Division of EMS, Department of Emergency Medicine, Brody School of Medicine of East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina. This current edition has been updated and replaces all previous protocols. The protocols are for use by all the EMS providers in Pitt County.

The following shapes indicate the level(s) of care:	
EMT-Defibrillator, EMT-Intermediates and Paramedics only	()
EMT-Intermediates and Paramedics only	
EMT-Paramedics only	

We hope this format is useful. While these protocols are quite specific, they are not failsafe. It is the knowledge, skill and judgement of EMS personnel that will serve to provide the best prehospital care in all situations.

Mary Jane Pollock, EMT-P, EMD
NC Level I EMS Instructor—EMT-Paramedic
Adjunct Clinical Instructor
Extension Education and Training Specialist
Department of Emergency Medicine
Division of EMS
Brody School of Medicine of East Carolina University

Juan A. March, MD, FACEP, Associate Professor Department of Emergency Medicine Medical Director, Division of EMS Brody School of Medicine of East Carolina University University Health Systems of Eastern Carolina

Ronald C. Landry, MD, FACEP, Assistant Professor Department of Emergency Medicine Assistant Medical Director, Division of EMS Brody School of Medicine of East Carolina University University Health Systems of Eastern Carolina

Version: Pitt County 2003 PROLOGUE2003.PUB

	Page
STANDARDS	
NCCEP Standards for EMS Equipment	1 4 7 9 10
PATIENT CARE POLICIES	
Standards for EMS Treatment Policies	11
Policy 1: Air Transport	12
Policy 2: Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting	13
Policy 3: Children with Special Health Care Needs	14
Policy 4: Criteria for Death/Withholding Resuscitation	15
Policy 5: Deceased Subjects	16
Policy 6: Discontinuation of Prehospital Resuscitation	17
Policy 7: Disposition (Patient Discharge Instructions)	18
Policy 8: North Carolina Do Not Resuscitate Form	19
Policy 9: Documentation of the Patient Care Report	20
Policy 10: Documentation of Vital Signs	21
Policy 11: Domestic Violence (Partner and/or Elder Abuse)	
Recognition and Reporting	22
Policy 12: Infant Abandonment	23
Policy 13: Patient Without a Protocol	24
Policy 14: Physician On Scene	25
Policy 15: State Poison Center	26
Policy 16: Safe Transport of Pediatric Patients	27
Policy 17: Transport	28
PATIENT CARE PROCEDURES (SKILLS)	
Standards for EMS Procedures	29
Procedure 1: 12-Lead ECG	31
Procedure 2: Airway Change-Tracheostomy Tube	32
Procedure 3: Airway-Combitube®	33
Procedure 4: Airway Intubation Confirmation—End-Tidal CO2	
Detector	34
Procedure 5: Airway Intubation Confirmation—Esophageal Bulb	35
Procedure 6: Airway—Laryngeal Mask Airway (LMA)	
Procedure 7: Airway—Nasotracheal Intubation	37
Procedure 8: Airway—Nebulizer Inhalation Therapy	38
Procedure 9: Airway—Needle Cricothyrotomy	39
Procedure 10: Airway Orotracheal Intubation	
Procedure 11: Airway Respirator Operation	41
Procedure 12: Airway—Rapid Sequence Induction	42
Procedure 13: Airway Suctioning—Advanced	43
Procedure 14: Airway Suctioning—Basic	44

		Page
PATIENT CARE PROCEDURE	S (SKILLS) continued	
Procedure 15:	Airway Surgical Cricothyrotomy	45
	Airway—Ventilator Operation	46
	Airway—Ventilator PEEP/CPAP	47
	Arterial Access—Blood Draw	48
	Arterial Line Maintenance	49
	Assessment Adult	50
	Assessment Pediatric	51
	Blood Glucose Analysis	52
	Capnography	53
	Cardioversion	54
	Carotid Massage	55
	Chest Compression—External Device	56
	Chest Decompression	57
	Childbirth	58
	CNS Catheter—Epidural Maintenance	59
	CNS Catheter—Ventricular Catheter Maintenance	60
	Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR)	61
Procedure 31.	Defibrillation Manual	62
	Defibrillation—Automated	63
		64
	External Cardiac Pacing	65
	MAST	66
		67
	Nasogastric Tube Insertion	68
	Pain Assessment and Documentation	69
	Pulse Oximetry	
		70 71
Procedure 41.	Restraints	71 72
	Spinal Immobilization	
Procedure 44.	Splinting	73
	Stroke Screen—LA Prehospital	74 75
	Temperature Measurement	75 70
	Thrombolytic Screen	76
	Urinary Catheterization	77 70
	Venous Access—Blood Draw	78 70
	Venous Access—Central Line Maintenance	79
	Venous Access—Existing Catheters	80
	Venous Access—External Jugular Access	81
	Venous Access—Extremity	82
	Venous Access—Femoral Line	83
	Venous Access—Intraosseous Adult	84
	Venous Access—Intraosseous-Pediatric	85
	Venous Access—Swan-Ganz Maintenance	87
	Wound Care	88
	Nitronox® Administration	
Procedure 59:	Rectal Administration	90

		Page
EMS TREATMEN	T PROTOCOLS	
Standard	s for EMS Treatment Protocols	91
	eneral Protocols	•
	Airway, Adult	. 93
	Airway, Adult—Failed	. 94
	Airway RSI	. ყე
	Airway Pediatric	. 90
	Back Pain	. 91
	Behavioral	. 90
	Fever	. 99
	lV	. 100
	Pain Control	101
	Spinal Immobilization Clearance	102
	Universal Patient Care Protocol	103
N	Medical Protocols Abdominal Pain	104
	Allergic Reaction	
	Altered Mental Status	106
	Altered Mental Status	
	Asystole	*
	Bradycardia	
	Chest Pain, Suspected Cardiac Event	
•	Dental Problems	111
	Dental Problems	112
*	Epistaxis	113
	Hypotension Shock	114
	Overdose/Toxic Ingestion	115
	Post Resuscitation	116
	Pulmonary Edema	117
	Pulseless Electrical Activity (PEA)	118
	Respiratory Distress	119
	Seizure	120
	Suprayentricular Tachycardia	121
:	Suspected Stroke	122
	Syncope	120
	Ventricular Fibrillation	, 127
	Ventricular Tachycardia with a pulse	125
	Vomiting and Diarrhea	126
	B. Water 9 OR Protocols	
	Pediatric & OB Protocols Childbirth/Labor	127
	Newly Born	128
	Obstetrical Emergency	\ 128
	Pediatric Bradycardia	130
	1 COROLLO DIGGIOGNA INTINITION	

Version: Pitt County 2003

TBCONTENTS2003.PUB

	Page
EMS TREATMENT PROTOCOLS	
Standards for EMS Treatment Protocols continued	
Pediatric & OB Protocols	
Pediatric Head Trauma	131
Pediatric Hypotenison Shock (Non-Trauma)	. 132
Pediatric Multiple Trauma	. 133
Pediatric Pulseless Arrest	
Pediatric Respiratory Distress	135
Pediatric Seizure	
Pediatric Supraventricular Tachycardia	137
Trauma Protocols	
Bites and Envenomations	138
Burns	139
Drowning/Near Drowning	140
Electrical Injuries	141
Extremity Trauma	142
Head Trauma	143
Hyperthermia	144
Hypothermia	145
Multiple Trauma	146
Other Protocols	
Pediatric Diabetic Emergencies	147
Pediatric Poisoning	148
Minor Trauma	149
Penetrating Chest or Abdominal Trauma	150
Blunt Trauma	151
Trauma Arrest	152
Dyspnea	153
Hyperventilation	154
Do Not Resuscitate (DNR)	155
Paramedic Triage	156
No Transport	157
Transport of Deceased Victims	158
Out-of-County Paramedic Unit Triage to a Pitt County	
EMT—EMT-I Squad	159
Transport to Physician's Office	160
APPENDIX	
Appendix A: Discharge Instruction Form	161
Appendix B: On-Scene Physician Form	162
Appendix C: Burn Calculations	
Appendix D: Apgar Score	. 164

## ECU/BSOM/EM

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Page
APPENDIX	
Appendix E: Los Angeles Prehospital Stroke Screen (LAPSS)	167
Appendix F: Pain Scale Forms	168
Appendix G: Restraint Checklist	169
Appendix H: Thrombolytic Checklist	170
Appendix I: Trauma/Triage	171
Appendix J: Communicable Disease	172
Appendix K: EMS Blood Borne Pathogens (BBP) Exposure	173
Appendix L: EastCare Scene Response	174
Appendix M: Red Lights/Sirens Versus Non-Red Lights/Sirens	175
Appendix N: Dopamine Drip Calculation Table	176
Appendix O: Pediatric Reference Table	177
Appendix P: NCCEP Pediatric Color Coded Drug List	178
Appendix Q: Medication Field Guide (Adult doses)	181
Appendix R: Common Medications (Reference)	187
Appendix S: Reporting	198
Appendix T: Approved Medical Abbreviations	199
Appendix U: Pediatric Field Reference	204
BIBLIOGRAPHY	205



# North Carolina College of Emergency Physicians



# Standards for EMS Equipment\*\*

- **B.** The baseline equipment required in all systems (including Model EMS Systems and Specialty Care Transport Programs) with EMS personnel credentialed at the specified level.
- M. The equipment required in all Model EMS Systems and Specialty Care Transport Programs at the specified credentialed personnel level.
- S. The equipment required in all Specialty Care Transport Programs. All Air Medical Specialty Care Transport Programs and dedicated Neonatal Transport Programs are required to carry and maintain equipment and medications specific to each mission, as defined by medical control and OEMS approved protocols.
- O. The equipment, which is optional for any system with EMS personnel, credentialed at the specified level.

EMS Equipment	Cor	v. EMT	EMT-D	EMT-I	EMT-P
Ventilation and Airway Equipment				Per 14.1 1	milit i et
Bag Valve Mask	В	В	В	В	В
Bulb Syringe	0		В	В	В
Combitube	850820		В	В	B <sup>3</sup>
Laryngeal Mask Airway (LMA)				D	
Cricothyroidotomy (Surgical) equipment			1		B,
Endotracheal tubes (ETT)		dog.			B <sup>3</sup>
ETCO2 monitors or other ETT placement device				B B <sup>4</sup>	В
Laryngoscope blades					B*
Laryngoscope handle with extra batteries, bulbs				В	В
McGill forceps or equivalent				В	В
Nasal cannula for Oxygen Delivery	B			В	В
Nasopharyngeal airways		В	В	В	В
Nebulizer	0	В	В	В	В
Oropharyngeal airways				M, O	В
Oxygen Mask	B	В	В	В	В
Oxygen Tubing	B	В	В	В	В
Portable Oxygen with variable flow regulator	B	B	В	В	В
Respirator*	В	В	В	В	В
Rigid pharyngeal suction device				0	0
Stylettes for Endotracheal tubes	В	В	В	В	В
Suction apparatus				В	В
Suction catheters	В	В	В	В	В
Ventilator (Pressure or Volume based with PEEP)*	0	В	В	В	В
Nide-bore suction tubing					S, O
Monitoring and Defibrillation	0	В	В	В	В
Automatic External Defibrillator					
and tidal CO2 (ETCO2) monitoring, continuous	0	В	В	В	0
- 1-1-1-1 monitoring, continuous					0

Version: 2002

Standards

Pacemaker-Transvenous	EMS Equipment	^	IT BATT		-	
Pacemaker/Transvenous		Conv.	EMT	EMT-D	EMT-I	EMT-P
Solition with 12 lead EKG				200		
## Pulse oximeter						
Pulse extineter						<del> </del>
Immobilization Devices						
Cervical spine immobilization device	Immobilization Devices	Ü	0	O	M, O	M, O
CPR Board						
Femur traction device			8	В	В	B, S
Read Immobilization device		<del> </del>				
Priesumatic Anti-shock Garment (MAST)	Head immobilization device	<del> </del>	-			
Backboards, short and long (Radiolucent preferred) with appropriate restraints		_		<del> </del>		
Spinal immobilization and extrication devices         O         B         B         B         B         S         S           Enridges         Burn pack         O         B		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	A	_	-	
Upper and Lower extremity immobilization devices	Spinal immobilization and extrication device					
Burn pack		<u> </u>				
Burn pack		U	5	B	B	B, S'
Cold packs			-			
Dressings, bandages, gauze rolls, adhesive tape         B <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>						
Heavy scissors for clothing removal			<u> </u>			
Occlusive dressing						
Starile saline solution for irrigation						
Medication Administration         Alcohol wipes         O         B	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Alcohol wipes		U	В	8	ㅂ	В
Intraosseous needles		0			-	
Varm boards		Silvadana	D	B FreeVictoria	В	
Catheters	IV administration sets					
Catheters         B         B           IV pole/hook         O         O         O         B <sup>11</sup> B <sup>11</sup> Tourniquet         B         B         B         B           Obstetrical         Sterile OB kit, scissors, bulb suction, cord clamps         Sterile OB kit, scissors, bulb suction, cord clamps         O         B         B         B           Miscellaneous         B<	V arm boards					
Note   Note	catheters	e.			-	
Dostetrical	IV pole/hook	0				
Obstetrical         Sterile OB kit, scissors, bulb suction, cord clamps         O         B         B         B           Miscellaneous         Bedpan and urinal         B         B         B <sup>11</sup>	Tourniquet					
Miscellaneous         Bedpan and urinal         B         B¹¹         B¹¹ </td <td>Obstetrical</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>D</td> <td><u> </u></td>	Obstetrical				D	<u> </u>
Miscellaneous         Bedpan and urinal         B         B¹¹         B¹¹ </td <td>Sterile OB kit, scissors, bulb suction, cord clamps</td> <td>Ω</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td>D</td> <td></td>	Sterile OB kit, scissors, bulb suction, cord clamps	Ω	D	D	D	
Broselow Tape or equivalent   B	Miscellaneous	2	D		Ð	
B   B   B   B   B   B   B   B   B   B	Bedpan and urinal	В	BII	BIII	R <sup>11</sup>	E211
Cellular phone         O         O         O         M, O         M, O         M, O         Emesis basins         B	Broselow Tape or equivalent					
Emesis basins  Lubricating jelly  Nasogastric tubes  Sheets, pillows, pillow cases, and towels  Sphygmomanometer  Sphygmomanometer  B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	Cellular phone	0				
Lubricating jelly  Nasogastric tubes  Sheets, pillows, pillow cases, and towels  Sphygmomanometer  Sphygmomanometer  B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B		В	2			
Nasogastric tubes  Sheets, pillows, pillow cases, and towels  B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	Lubricating jelly			I		
Sheets, pillows, pillow cases, and towels  Sphygmomanometer  Stair chair/folding stretcher  Stethoscope  B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B						
Stair chair/folding stretcher  Stair chair/folding stretcher  Stethoscope  B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B		В	В	ВП	В	
Stair chair/folding stretcher  Stethoscope  Thermometer with low temperature capability (S(o^oF))  Triage tags  O  B  B  B  B  B  B  B  Thermometer with low temperature capability (S(o^oF))  O  O  O  O  M, O  Triage tags  Wheeled cot with security for patient transport  B  B  B  B  B  B  B  B  B  B  B  B  B		В	В	В		
Stethoscope  Thermometer with low temperature capability (S(o°F))  Triage tags  O  B  B  B  B  B  B  Thermometer with low temperature capability (S(o°F))  O  O  O  O  M, O  Triage tags  O  B  B  B  B  B  B  B  B  B  B  B  B		0				
Thermometer with low temperature capability (S&F)  O O O O M, O  Triage tags  Wheeled cot with security for patient transport  B B B B B, S  Injury Prevention Equipment  Flashlight with extra batteries  Heat and cooling source for ambulance compartment  Thermal blanket or other heat conserving device  O O O M, O  B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B						
Triage tags  O B B B B B, S  Wheeled cot with security for patient transport  B B B B B B, S  Injury Prevention Equipment  Flashlight with extra batteries  B B B B B B  Heat and cooling source for ambulance compartment  Thermal blanket or other heat conserving device  B B B B B B  B		0	0			
Wheeled cot with security for patient transport  Injury Prevention Equipment  Flashlight with extra batteries  B B B B B B B B Thermal blanket or other heat conserving device  B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	Triage tags	0	В			
Flashlight with extra batteries  B B B B B B Heat and cooling source for ambulance compartment  Thermal blanket or other heat conserving device  B B B B B B B B B B		В	B <sup>11</sup>	ВТТ	B <sup>11</sup>	
Heat and cooling source for ambulance compartment  Thermal blanket or other heat conserving device  B B B B B B B					1	
Heat and cooling source for ambulance compartment  Thermal blanket or other heat conserving device  B B B B B B		В	В	В	В	В
	Heat and cooling source for ambulance compartment	В	В'	B'1	B <sup>11</sup>	В
		В	В	В	В	В

Version: 2002

Standards

EMS Equipment	Conv.	EMT	EMT-D	EMT-I	EMT-P
Infection Control					
Disinfectant hand wash	В	В	В	В	В
Disinfectant solution for cleaning equipment	В	В	В	В	В
Disposable biohazard trash bags	В	В	В	В	В
Eye protection	0	В	В	В	В
Gloves, non-sterile	В	В	В	В	В
Jumpsuits/gown	0	В	В	В	В
Latex Allergy Kit (If not using latex free equipment)****	0	В	В	В	В
Latex Free Gloves	В	В	В	В	В
Masks	В	В	В	В	В
Sharps containers	0	В	В	В	В
Shoe covers	σ	В	В	В	В

Conv. = Convalescent Transport Program, EMT = Emergency Medical Technician, EMT-D = EMT-Defibrillation, EMT-I = EMT-Intermediate, EMT-P = EMT-Paramedic

B³ = All EMT-Paramedic Systems must have an airway backup. This can be a Combitube, Laryngeal Mask Airway (LMA) or Surgical Cricothyrotomy. Systems performing Rapid Sequence Induction must have the ability to perform Surgical Cricothyrotomy. Commercial Cricothyrotomy or Tracheostomy kits that create an airway comparable to a surgical Cricothyrotomy are acceptable.

B<sup>4</sup> = All EMT-Intermediate and Paramedic Systems must use either Capnometry (Color) or Esophageal Bulb devices to confirm every intubation. EMT-Paramedic systems performing Rapid Sequence Induction must use Capnometry (color) to confirm tube placement.

Waveform Capnography is acceptable for this requirement.

B<sup>11</sup> = Equipment which is considered optional (not mandatory) to non-transport EMS vehicles.

S<sup>1</sup> = Specialty Care Transport Programs are not required to maintain this equipment on every response, but the equipment must be available on a case by case basis dependent on the patient care scenario.

All Specialty Care Transport Programs which are listed in a counties primary 911 response plan or provide backup 911 primary response service, are required to maintain the same level of skills, medications and equipment (Baseline or Model) which the county system maintains.

\*For the purposes of this document, a "ventilator" is a ventilation device, which attaches to an endotracheal or tracheostomy tube. It is capable of ventilating by a pressure or volume delivery mechanism. It must have adjustments for respiratory rate, volume/pressure settings, and for assisted or full ventilation. It has the capabilities of PEEP or other pressure based manipulations. A "respirator" is any other device, which assists with ventilations during a respiratory/cardiac arrest.

\*\*All EMS Systems must carry at a minimum the equipment associated with the EMT Level unless functioning as a convalescent transport service.

\*\*All EMS Systems must carry at least one piece of equipment listed below, sized for each Broselow color. Items that require Pediatric sizes are shaded ORANGE.

\*\*\*\*\*A Latex Allergy Kit should be composed of all the necessary personal protection equipment and materials necessary to obtain and maintain IV access.

Version: 2002

Standards

## ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT

#### Minimum Required Equipment and Supplies List for Paramedics

NCOEMS requires the baseline equipment in all EMS systems, including Model EMS systems. Please refer to that listing for required items.

## **EQUIPMENT:**

Antishock trousers - 1 adult set (optional) Bag-valve-mask (adult, child, infant) \*Capnography Combitube® End-tidal CO2 Detector (Adult and Ped sizes) Laryngoscope blades: Miller 0, 1, 2, 3 and MacIntosh 1, 2, 3, 4 Laryngoscope handles (with spare batteries if battery model) Laryngoscope bulbs (spares) Magill forceps Monitor-Defibrillator-External Pacer Unit (12-Lead ECG capabilities) Monitor-External Pacer cable

Pediatric and adult defibrillation pad sets or paddles

Peak Flow Meter Pulse oximetry

Radios: 2-way VHF unit on 155.340 frequency and/or

2-way UHF unit with med channels and cell phones

Stylets (one adult, one pediatric)

Thermometer (low temperature capability — 86° F); Fever thermometer

## **SUPPLIES:**

Quantity	Description
	Administration sets (IV):
4	Extension tubing
4 ea	Macrodrip (15 gtt/ml) and Microdrip (60 gtt/ml)
1	Pediatric with buretrol/volutrol
10	Alcohol pads
4	Bandaids
2	Benzoin swabs
1	Blood glucose reagent strips
1	Cardiac External Pacing pad set
2	Defibrillation pad sets (or 1 tube conductive gel)
3	ECG electrode pad sets (adult and peds)
2	ECG paper for monitor (rolls)
_	Endotracheal tubes (ETT):
1	6.0 mm cuffed
2	7.0 mm cuffed
2	8.0 mm cuffed
1	9.0 mm cuffed
2 2 2	3.0 mm uncuffed
2	4.0 mm uncuffed
	5.0 mm uncuffed or cuffed
1	Feeding tubes, size 6 fr and 10 fr
	Gloves, Masks, Goggles, Gowns (varied sizes), Shoe covers
4	Intravenous catheters:
4 ea	14 g; 16 g; 18 g; 20 g; 22 g
4	Intravenous start kits
4	Lubricant jelly, water soluble
5 3	Nasogastric tubes (one of each: 8 fr; 10 fr; 12 fr; 14 fr; 18 fr)
3	Nebulizers for Albuterol Needles:
4 ea	18 g; 25 g; 25 g butterfly
2	intraosseous

STANDARDS2.PUB Revised Version: Pitt County 2005

## ECU/BSOM/EM

## **EMT-PARAMEDIC SUPPLIES (Continued)**

	Quantity	Description
	2	Saline irrigant, 1000 ml
	4	Saline locks (Heparin lock)
	1	Sharps container, puncture resistant
	1	Stopcock, three-way
	3	Suction catheters, 14 fr
	1	Suction catheters, 6 fr (feeding tube); 10 fr
	1	Meconium aspirator Syringes:
	3 ea 1	5 ml; 10 ml; 20 ml 60 ml
	2	Large bulb or Toomey
	3	Tuberculin, 1 ml
	1	Tubex holder
	0	Vacutainer:
	2 ea	Needles; yellow top; sleeves
FORMULARY	1	Acetaminophen (Tylenol), 650 mg (suppository)
	2	Acetaminophen (Tylenol), 120 mg (suppository)
	6	Acetaminophen (Tylenol), 325 mg (tablets)
	2	Activated Charcoal in water, 25 gm
	3	Adenosine, 6 mg or 12 mg
	3	Albuterol solution for inhalation, 2.5 mg
	6	Aspirin, 80 mg/tablets
	3	Atropine, 1 mg/10 ml
	1	Calcium chloride, 1gm
	3	Cordarone (Amiodarone), 150 mg/3 ml
	2	Dexamethasone (Decadron), 4 mg/ml (substitute if
	3	Methylpredinsolone unavailable) Dextrose 50% in water, 50 ml
	2	Diazepam (Valium), 10 mg
	1	Diltiazem (Cardizem), 25 mg/5ml
	2	Diphenhydramine (Benadryl), 50 mg
	1	Dopamine, 400 mg
	2	Epinephrine (1:1,000), 1 mg/ml
		(may substitute anaphylaxis kit for one)
	6	Epinephrine (1:10,000) 1 ml/10ml
	1	*Etomidate, 2 mg/ml (20 ml)
	2	Fentanyl citrate (Sublimaze), 50 mcg
	6	Furosemide (Lasix), 20 mg
	1	Glucagon, 1 mg
	2 2	Haloperidol (Haldol), 5 mg/1ml Hydrocortisone (Solu-Cortef), 100 mg (substitute if
	۷	Methylpredinsolone or Dexamethasone unavailable) Intravenous fluids:
	1	Normal saline, 500 ml
	1	Dextrose 5% in water, 500 ml
	4	Normal saline, 1000 ml
	4	Lactated Ringers, 1000 ml
	2	Ipratropium (Atrovent), 2.5 ml
	2	Ketorolac Tromethamine (Toradol), 30 mg
	1	Labetalol, 20 mg/4ml
	1	2% Lidocaine jelly
	3	Lidocaine, 100 mg prefilled syringe
	2 1	Lorazepam (Ativan), 2 mg (substitute if Diazepam unavailable) Magnesium sulfate, 4 gm/100 ml premixed bag
	2	Methylpredinsolone (Solu-Medrol), 125 mg
	-	STANDARDS2p2.PUB
Revised Version: Pitt Co	unty 2005	

Revised Version: Pitt County 2005

## **EMT-PARAMEDIC FORMULARY (continued)**

	Quantity	Description
	1	Midazolam (Versed), 5 mg
	2	Morphine, 10 mg
	2	Nalmefene (Revex), 1mg (substitute if Naloxone unavailable)
	3	Naloxone, 2 mg
	1	Naioxone, 0.4 mg/mi
	1	Nitroglycerin paste tube with applicators
	2	Nitroglycerin sublingual tablet bottles, 1/150 gr (0.4 mg)
`.	1	Nitrous oxide/oxygen delivery device (Nitronox) with
		demand valve and mask (optional)
	1	Oxymetazoline (Afrin), 0.05% nasal spray
	2	Promethazine hydrochloride, 25 mg
	6	Saline, sterile 10 ml (for injection)
	2	Sodium bicarbonate, 50 mEq
	1	*Succinylcholine, 20 mg/1ml
	2	Thiamine, 100 mg
	1 ·	*Vecuronium (Norcuron), 10 mg
	6	Water, sterile 10 ml (for injection)

This replaces any list previously published.

March 15, 2003

Juan A. March, MD

Pitt County ALS Medical Director

## **ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT**

## Minimum Required Equipment and Supplies List for EMT-Intermediates

NCOEMS requires the baseline equipment in all EMS systems, including Model EMS systems. Please refer to that listing for required items.

#### **EQUIPMENT:**

Automated/Semi-automated External Defibrillator

Antishock trousers - 1 adult set (optional)

Battery charger with spare battery(ies) for AED/SAED

Bag-valve-mask (adult, child, infant sizes)

Combitube®

End-tidal CO2 Detector (Adult and Ped sizes)

Laryngoscope blades: Miller 0, 1, 2, 3 and MacIntosh 1, 2, 3, 4 Laryngoscope handles (with spare batteries if battery model)

Laryngoscope bulbs (spares)

Magill forceps Pulse oximetry

Radio: 2-way VHF unit on 155.340 frequency and cell phone

Stylets (one adult, one pediatric)

Thermometer, fever; (low termperature capability — 86° F, optional)

#### **SUPPLIES:**

Administration sets (IV):  4 Extension tubing  4 ea Macrodrip (15 gtt/ml) and Microdrip (60 gtt/ml)  10 Alcohol pads					
4 ea Macrodrip (15 gtt/ml) and Microdrip (60 gtt/ml)					
10 Alcohol pads					
4 Bandaids					
2 Benzoin swabs					
1 Blood glucose reagent strips					
	Defibrillation pad sets				
Endotracheal tubes (ETT):					
1 6.0 mm cuffed					
2 7.0 mm cuffed 2 8.0 mm cuffed					
2 8.0 mm cuffed					
	9.0 mm cuffed				
2 3.0 mm uncuffed					
	4.0 mm uncuffed				
	5.0 mm uncuffed or cuffed				
Gloves, Masks, Goggles, Gowns (varied sizes), Shoe cov	ers				
Intravenous catheters:					
4 ea 14 g; 16 g; 18 g; 20 g; 22 g					
4 Intravenous start kits					
4 Lubricant jelly, water soluble					
3 Nebulizers for Albuterol					
Needles:					
4 ea 18 g; 25 g; 25 g butterfly					
2 Saline irrigant, 1000 ml					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Saline locks (Heparin locks)				
	Sharps container, puncture resistant				
	Suction catheters, 14 fr				
1 Suction catheters, 6 fr (feeding tube); 10 fr Syringes:					
3 ea 5 ml; 10 ml; 20 ml					
1 60 ml					

Version: Pitt County 2003 STANDARDS2p4.PUB

## **EMT-I SUPPLIES (continued)**

	Quantity	Description
•	3	Tuberculin syringe, 1 ml
	1.	Tubex holder
		Vacutainer
	2 ea	Needles; yellow top; sleeves
	. 1	Meconium aspirator
FORMULARY:		
	1 Bottle	Acetaminophen (Tylenol), 325 mg tablets
	2	Activated Charcoal in water, 25 gm
	3	Albuterol solution for inhalation, 2.5 mg
	6	Aspirin, 80 mg/tablets
	3	Dextrose 50% in water, 50 ml
	2 2	Diphenhydramine (Benadryl), 50 mg
	2	Epinephrine (1:1,000), 1 mg/ml
		(may substitute anaphylaxis kit for one)
	3	Epinephrine (1:10,000), 1 ml/10ml
	1	Glucagon, 1mg
-	1	Glucose paste
		Intravenous fluids:
	1	Dextrose 5% in water, 500 ml
	4	Normal Saline, 1000 ml
	4	Lactated Ringers, 1000 ml
	2 2	Ipratropium (Atrovent), 2.5 ml Nalmefene (Revex), 1 mg (substitute if Naloxone unavailable)
	2	
	3	Naloxone, 2 mg
	1	Naloxone, 0.4 mg/ml Nitroglycerin sublingual tablet bottles, 1/150 gr (0.4 mg)
	2 3 2 3	Saline, sterile 10 ml vial for injection
	<b>3</b>	Thiamine, 100 mg vial
	4	Water, sterile 10 ml vial for injection
	3	Andrei' greing to the aids for mileografi

This list replaces any list previously published.

Juan A. March, MD Pitt County ALS Medical Director

## ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT

## Minimum Required Equipment and Supplies List for EMT-Basic

NCOEMS requires the baseline equipment in all EMS systems, including Model EMS systems. Please refer to that listing for required items.

## **EQUIPMENT:**

Antishock trousers - 1 adult set (optional) Automated External Defibrillator (optional) Bag-valve-mask (adult, child, infant)

Battery charger with spare battery(ies) for AED (if applicable)

Radio: 2-way VHF unit on 155.340 frequency and cell phone (optional) Thermometer, fever; (low temperature capability — 86° F, optional)

#### SUPPLIES:

	Quantity	Description
•	10	Alcohol pads
	4	Bandaids
	2	Benzoin swabs
	1	Blood glucose reagent strips
	2	Defibrillation pad sets (if applicable) Gloves, Masks, Goggles, Gowns (varied sizes), Shoe covers
	4	Lubricant jelly, water soluble
	1	Sharps container, puncture resistant
FORMULARY:		
	2 2 6 1	Acetaminophen (Tylenol), 325 mg tablets Activated Charcoal in water, 25 gm Aspirin, 80 mg/tablets (Baby ASA) Glucose paste

This list replaces any list previously published.

March 15, 2003

Juan A. March, MD

Pitt County ALS Medical Director

## ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT

## Minimum Required Equipment and Supplies List for EMT-Basic

NCOEMS requires the baseline equipment in all EMS systems, including Model EMS systems. Please refer to that listing for required items.

## **EQUIPMENT:**

Antishock trousers - 1 adult set (optional) Automated External Defibrillator (optional) Bag-valve-mask (adult, child, infant)

Battery charger with spare battery(ies) for AED (if applicable)

Radio: 2-way VHF unit on 155.340 frequency and cell phone (optional) Thermometer, fever; (low temperature capability — 86° F, optional)

#### SUPPLIES:

	Quantity	Description
•	10	Alcohol pads
	4	Bandaids
	2	Benzoin swabs
	1	Blood glucose reagent strips
	2	Defibrillation pad sets (if applicable) Gloves, Masks, Goggles, Gowns (varied sizes), Shoe covers
	4	Lubricant jelly, water soluble
	1	Sharps container, puncture resistant
FORMULARY:		
	2 2 6 1	Acetaminophen (Tylenol), 325 mg tablets Activated Charcoal in water, 25 gm Aspirin, 80 mg/tablets (Baby ASA) Glucose paste

This list replaces any list previously published.

March 15, 2003

Juan A. March, MD

Pitt County ALS Medical Director

## Version 2003

## STANDARDS FOR EMS TREATMENT POLICIES

## **Patient Care Policies**

- 1. Air Transport
- 2. Child Abuse Recognition and Reporting
- 3. Children with Special Healthcare Needs
- 4. Criteria for Death/Withholding Resuscitation
- 5. Deceased Subjects
- 6. Discontinuation of Prehospital Resuscitation
- 7. Disposition
- 8. Do Not Resuscitate Form
- 9. Documentation of the Patient Care Report
- 10. Documentation of Vital Signs
- 11. Domestic Violence Recognition and Reporting
- 12. Infant Abandonment
- 13. Patient Without a Protocol
- 14. Physician on Scene
- 15. Poison Control Center
- 16. Safe Transport of Children
- 17. Transport

Version: Pitt County 2003 POLICIES.PUB

#### **AIR TRANSPORT**

## Policy:

Air transport should be utilized whenever patient care can be improved by decreasing transport time or by giving advanced care not available from ground EMS services, but available from air medical transport services (i.e. invasive procedure, blood).

#### Purpose:

The purpose of this policy is to:

- \* Improve patient care in the prehospital setting
- \* Allow for expedient transport in serious, mass casualty settings
- \* Provide life-saving treatment such as invasive procedures, blood transfusion, etc.

#### Procedure:

- 1. Patient transportation via ground ambulance will not be delayed to wait for helicopter transportation. If the patient is packaged and ready for transport and the helicopter is not on the ground, or within a reasonable distance, the transportation will be initiated by ground ambulance.
- 2. Air transport should be considered if any of the following criteria apply:
  - \* High priority patient with > 15-20 minute transport time
  - \* Entrapped patient(s) with > 20 minute estimated extrication time
  - \* Automobile roll-over of unbelted passengers
  - \* Automobile versus pedestrian at > 10 mph
  - \* Falls from > 15 feet
  - \* Motorcycle victims ejected at > 20 mph
  - \* Multiple victims (leaving the ambulance with too many patients to transport)
  - \* Wilderness rescue
  - \* Ambulance egress or access impeded at the scene by road conditions, weather or traffic
- 3. If a potential need for air transport is anticipated, but not yet confirmed, an air medical transport service can be placed on standby.
- 4. If the scene conditions or patient situation improves after activation of the air medical transport service and air transport is determined not to be necessary, "Only the EMS officer in charge of the scene can cancel air transport. All cancellations of air transport must go through '911' dispatch."
- 5. Minimal information which should be provided to the air medical transport service include:
  - \* Number of patients
  - \* Age of patients
  - \* Sex of patients
  - \* Mechanism of injury of complaint (MVC, fall, etc.)
- 6. Reference EastCare Scene Response, see Appendix.

## CHILD ABUSE RECOGNITION AND REPORTING

#### Policy:

Child abuse is the physical and mental injury, sexual abuse, negligent treatment, or maltreatment of a child under the age of 18 by a person who is responsible for the child's welfare. The recognition of abuse and the proper reporting is a critical step to improving the safety of children and preventing child abuse.

## Purpose:

Assessment of a child abuse case based upon the following principles:

- \* Protect the life of the child from harm, as well as that of the EMS team from liability.
- \* **Suspect** that the child may be a victim of abuse, especially if the injury/illness is not consistent with the reported history.
- \* Respect the privacy of the child and family.
- \* Collect as much evidence as possible, especially information.

#### Procedure:

- 1. With all children, assess for and document psychological characteristics of abuse, including excessive passivity, compliant or fearful behavior, excessive aggression, violent tendencies, excessive crying, fussy behavior, hyperactivity, or other behavioral disorders.
- 2. With all children, assess for and document physical signs of abuse, including especially any injuries that are inconsistent with the reported mechanism of injury. The back, buttocks, genitals, and face are common sites for abusive injuries.
- 3. With all children, assess for and document signs and symptoms of neglect, including inappropriate level of clothing for weather, inadequate hygiene, absence of attentive caregiver(s), or physical signs of malnutrition.
- 4. With all children, assess for and document signs of sexual abuse, including torn, stained, or bloody underclothing, unexplained injuries, pregnancy, or sexually transmitted diseases.
- 5. Immediately report any suspicious findings to both the receiving hospital (if transported) and to the Department of Social Services (DSS). After office hours, the child protective services worker on call can be contacted by calling the Pitt County Sheriff's Office at (252) 830-4141. While law enforcement may also be notified, North Carolina law requires the EMS provider to report the suspicion of abuse to DSS. EMS should not accuse or challenge the suspected abuser. This is a legal requirement to report, not an accusation. In the event of a child fatality, law enforcement must also be notified.

## CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL HEALTH CARE NEEDS

#### Policy:

Medical technology, changes in the healthcare industry, and increased home health capabilities have created a special population of patients that interface with the EMS system. It is important for EMS to understand and provide quality care to children with special health care needs.

#### Purpose:

The purpose of this policy is to:

- \* Provide quality patient care and EMS services to children with special health care needs.
- \* Understand the need to communicate with the parents and caregivers regarding health care needs.
- \* Promote and encourage parents and caregivers to complete forms provided by physicians and children hospitals/clinics that identifies the health care problems, needs, and issues of the child with a special healthcare need.

#### Procedure:

- 1. Parents and caregivers who call "911" to report an emergency involving a child with special health care needs may state that the situation involves a special needs child.
- Responding EMS personnel should ask the parent or caregiver of a special needs child for a copy of the completed form (includes medical history and special care needs of the child).
- EMS personnel should contact medical direction for assistance with specific conditions or devices or for advice regarding appropriate treatment and/or transport of the child in the specific situation.
- 4. Transportation of the child, if necessary, will be made to the hospital appropriate for the specific condition of the child. In some cases this may involve bypassing the closest facility for a more distant yet more medically appropriate destination.

## CRITERIA FOR DEATH/WITHHOLDING RESUSCITATION

#### Policy:

CPR and ALS treatment are to be withheld only if the patient is obviously dead or a valid North Carolina **DO NOT RESUSCITATE** form is present. (Sample form in appendix).

## Purpose:

The purpose of this policy is:

Honor those who have obviously expired prior to EMS arrival.

#### Procedure:

- If the patient is in complete Cardiopulmonary Arrest (clinically dead—with no pulse and no respirations) and meets one or more of the criteria herein, resuscitation attempts (CPR and ALS therapy) need not be initiated.
  - \* Dependent lividity (blood pooling)
  - \* Rigor mortis
  - \* Body (tissue) decomposition
  - \* Decapitation
  - \* Hemicorporectomy (body cut in half)
  - \* Massive open or penetrating trauma to the chest (intrathoracic) with obvious organ destruction (apparent on external examination)
  - \* Massive open or penetrating trauma to the head with major brain destruction (obviously apparent on external examination)
  - \* Third degree burns to greater than 60% of the body or body burned beyond recognition
  - \* Extended downtime with Asystole on the ECG (exception would be cold water drowning)
- 2. If a bystander or first responder has initiated CPR or automated defibrillation prior to an EMS paramedic's arrival and any of the above criteria (signs of obvious death) are present, the paramedic may discontinue CPR and ALS therapy. All other EMS levels must communicate with medical direction prior to discontinuation of the resuscitative efforts.
- Sometimes patient's family member/nursing home staff may want you to withhold resuscitation and in these situations follow the **DNR Protocol**.
- 4. If doubt exists, start resuscitation immediately. Once resuscitation is initiated, continue resuscitation efforts until either:
  - \* Resuscitation efforts meet the criteria for implementing the **Discontinuation of Prehospital Resuscitation Policy** (see Policy 6)
  - Patient care responsibilities are transferred to the destination hospital staff.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Cyanosis (blue color) and cold skin does not mean the patient is dead.

Version: Pitt County 2003 POLICY4CRITDEATH.PUB

## **DECEASED SUBJECTS**

#### Policy:

EMS handling of "death-on-arrival" (DOA) patient(s) and pronouncing death in the out-of-hospital setting will be conducted in a uniform timely consistent manner.

## Purpose:

The purpose of this policy is to:

- \* Maintain respect for the deceased and the family
- \* Organize a timely disposition of any deceased subject
- \* All EMS to return to service in a timely manner

#### Procedure:

- Once a person is pronounced dead, a variety of statutory obligations are triggered. One obligation is the requirement that a death certificate be filed within five days of the death. When a physician pronounces the death, the physician must make several determinations with the following responsibilities:
  - \* Is the death unnatural?
    Only 7-8% of deaths in our jurisdiction is unnatural. EMS should notify the Medical Examiner immediately, contact law enforcement, secure and do not disturb a potential crime scene.
  - \* Is the death natural?

    Generally 92-93% of deaths in our jurisdiction is due to natural causes. If so, determine:
    - \* Is there a family physician who will sign the death certificate? In our jurisdiction the answer is "yes" 85% of the time. The pronouncing physician should make this information known to the family and the funeral home. This informing process may be completed by simply notifying the nursing staff, who in turn should record it on the Body Release Form.
    - \* If there is no family physician, notify the Medical Examiner (perhaps 7% of the deaths in our jurisdiction).
    - \* All aspects of this obligation are better handled in the Emergency Department than in the Morgue.
    - \* Other issues may include: notification of the family of the fact of death and the transfer of personal belongings to the family, if appropriate.
    - \* EMS should never terminate efforts after ambulance leaves the scene. The morgue is not staffed for the admission of dead bodies from outside Pitt County Memorial Hospital/UMC Morgue without prior permission from the Forensic Division/PCMH Autopsy Division. Their 24-hour telephone number is (252) 847-4655. (See **Transport of Deceased Victims Protocol**)

Version: Pitt County 2003

POLICY5DECEASEDSUBJ.PUB

## DISCONTINUATION OF PREHOSPITAL RESUSCITATION

#### Policy:

Unsuccessful cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and other advanced life support (ALS) interventions may be discontinued prior to transport when approved by standing orders or Medical Direction.

## Purpose:

The purpose of this policy is to:

\* Allow for discontinuation of prehospital resuscitation after delivery of adequate and appropriate ALS therapy.

#### Procedure:

- Discontinuation of CPR and ALS intervention may be implemented after contacting Medical Direction if ALL of the following criteria have been met:
  - \* Patient must be 18 years of age or older
  - \* Adequate CPR has been administered
  - \* Airway has been successfully managed with verification of device placement. Acceptable management techniques include orotracheal intubation, nasotracheal intubation, Combitube® placement, or cricothyrotomy.
  - \* Intravenous access has been achieved
  - \* No evidence or suspicion of any of the following:
    - -Drug/toxin overdose -Active internal bleeding -Hypothermia -Preceding trauma
  - \* Rhythm appropriate medications and defibrillation have been administered according to local EMS Protocols for a total of three (3) cycles of drug therapy without return of spontaneous circulation (palpable pulse)
  - \* All EMS paramedic personnel involved in the patient's care agree that discontinuation of the resuscitation is appropriate
  - \* The ambulance has not begun transport to the receiving medical facility.
- 2. If all of the above criteria are not met and discontinuation of prehospital resuscitation is desired, contact Medical Direction.
- 3. The **Deceased Subjects Policy** should be followed.

Document all patient care and interactions with the patient's family, personal physician, medical examiner, law enforcement and medical direction on the EMS patient care report form.

Version: Pitt County 2003

POLICY6DISCONTRES.PUB

# DISPOSITION (PATIENT DISCHARGE INSTRUCTIONS)

## Policy:

All patient encounters responded to by EMS will result in the accurate and timely completion of the appropriate patient care report and/or patient discharge instruction (disposition) form.

## Purpose:

To provide for the documentation of:

- \* The evaluation and care of the patient
- \* The patient's refusal of evaluation, treatment, and/or transportation
- \* The patient's discharge (disposition) instructions
- \* The patient's encounter to protect the local EMS system and its personnel from undue risk and liability.

## Procedure:

- 1. All patient encounters, which result in some component of an evaluation, must have a patient care report completed.
- 2. All patients who refuse any component of the evaluation or treatment, based on the complaint, must have a disposition (patient discharge instruction form) completed.
- 4. All patients who are not transported by EMS must have a disposition (patient discharge instruction form) completed including the patient instruction section.

## NORTH CAROLINA DO NOT RESUSCITATE FORM

#### Policy:

Any patient presenting to any component of the EMS system with a completed North Carolina **Do Not Resuscitate** (DNR) form (yellow form) shall have the form honored and CPR and ALS therapy withheld in the event of cardiac arrest.

### Purpose:

- \* To honor the terminal wishes of the patient
- \* To prevent the initiation of unwanted resuscitation

#### Procedure:

- 1. When confronted with a patient or situation involving a DNR, the following conditions must be present in order to honor the DNR form and withhold CPR and ALS therapy:
  - \* Original North Carolina DNR form (yellow form—not a copy)
  - \* Effective date and expiration date filled out and current
  - \* Form signed by family physician
  - \* Patient in cardiac arrest
- 2. A valid DNR form may be overridden by the request of:
  - \* the patient
  - \* the guardian of the patient
  - \* an on-scene physician
- 3. A living will or other legal document that identifies the patient's desire to withhold CPR or ALS therapy may be honored with the approval of **Medical Direction**. This should be done when possible in consultation with the patient's family and personal physician.



Version: Pitt County 2003 POLICY8NCDNRFORM.PUB

## **DOCUMENTATION OF THE PATIENT CARE REPORT**

#### Policy:

An EMS patient care report form (PCR) will be completed accurately and legibly to reflect the patient assessment, patient care and interactions between EMS and the patient, for each patient contact which results in some assessment component.

## Purpose:

#### To document:

- \* The total patient care provided including:
  - (1) Dispatch information regarding the dispatch complaint
  - (2) Care provided prior to EMS arrival and who provided that care
  - (3) Focused exam of the patient
  - (4) Past medical history, medications, allergies, living will/DNR, and personal physician
  - (5) All times related to the event
  - (6) All procedures, their associated time, successful and/or unsuccessfulness, and reassessment
  - (7) All medications administered with their associated time and follow-up reassessment(s)
  - (8) All reassessments of patient
  - (9) Disposition and/or transport information
  - (10) All communication with medical direction
  - (11) Signature of technicians providing care
  - (12) Signature of treatment authorization if any deviation from protocol
  - (13) Signature of receiving individual assuming patient care at the medical facility
  - (14) Signature of physician authorizing patient care orders (including orders received from MICN's)
  - (15) Document reason for scene times longer than 20 minutes
- \* Reason for inability to complete or document any above item.

#### Procedure:

- 1. The patient care report should be completed as soon as possible after the time of the patient encounter.
- 2. All patient interactions are to be recorded on the patient care report form or the disposition form (if refusing care).
- 3. The patient care report form must be completed with the above information.
- 4. A copy of the patient care report form should be provided to the receiving medical facility.
- 5. Documentation will be completed prior to leaving the destination facility unless call demand dictates otherwise, in which case documentation must be completed prior to the end of the personnel's shift. (Note: If call demand does prevent completion of documentation, please be sure a copy of the patient care report does reach the destination facility).

#### **DOCUMENTATION OF VITAL SIGNS**

## Policy:

Every patient encounter by EMS will be documented. Vital signs are a key component in the evaluation of any patient and a complete set of vital signs is to be documented for any patient who received some assessment component. (If a complete set of vital signs is not obtainable, documentation explaining why needs to be placed on the patient care report.)

## Purpose:

To ensure:

- \* Evaluation of every patient's volume and cardiovascular status
- \* Documentation of a complete set of vital signs

#### Procedure:

- 1. An **initial** complete set of vital signs (taken manually, not mechanically) includes:
  - \* Pulse rate
  - \* Systolic AND diastolic blood pressure (if both are not obtainable, document why)
  - \* Respiratory rate and lung sounds
  - \* Pain and severity (when appropriate to patient complaint)
- 2. When no ALS treatment is provided, palpated blood pressures are acceptable for repeat vital signs.
- 3. Based on patient condition and complaint, vital signs may also include:
  - \* Pulse oximetry
  - \* Temperature
- 4. If the patient refuses this evaluation, the patient's mental status and the reason for refusal of evaluation must be documented. A patient disposition form must also be completed.
- 5. Document situations that preclude the evaluation of a complete set of vital signs.
- 6. Record the time vital signs were obtained.
- 7. Any abnormal vital sign should be repeated and monitored closely.

# DOMESTIC VIOLENCE (Partner and/or Elder Abuse) RECOGNITION AND REPORTING

#### Policy:

Domestic violence is physical, sexual, or psychological abuse and/or intimidation which attempts to control another person in a current or former family, dating, or household relationship. The recognition, appropriate reporting, and referral of abuse is a critical step to improving patient safety, providing quality health care, and preventing further abuse.

Elder abuse is the physical and/or mental injury, sexual abuse, negligent treatment, or maltreatment of a senior citizen by another person. Abuse may be at the hand of a caregiver, spouse, neighbor, or adult child of the patient. The recognition of abuse and the proper reporting is a critical step to improve the health and wellbeing of senior citizens.

#### Purpose:

Assessment of an abuse case based upon the following principles:

- \* Protect the patient from harm, as well as protecting the EMS team from harm and liability.
- \* **Suspect** that the patient may be a victim of abuse, especially if the injury/illness is not consistent with the reported history.
- \* **Respect** the privacy of the patient and family.
- \* Collect as much information and evidence as possible and preserve physical evidence.

#### Procedure:

- Assess the/all patient(s) for any psychological characteristics of abuse, including excessive passivity, compliant or fearful behavior, excessive aggression, violent tendencies, excessive crying, behavioral disorders, substance abuse, medical non-compliance, or repeated EMS requests. This is typically best done in private with the patient.
- 2. Assess the patient for any physical signs of abuse, especially any injuries that are inconsistent with the reported mechanism of injury. The back, chest, abdomen, genitals, arms, legs, face, and scalp are common sites for abusive injuries. Defensive injuries (e.g. to forearms), and injuries during pregnancy are also suggestive of abuse. Injuries in different stages of healing may indicate repeated episodes of violence.
- 3. Assess all patients for signs and symptoms of neglect, including inappropriate level of clothing for weather, inadequate hygiene, absence of attentive caregiver(s), or physical signs of malnutrition.
- 4. Assess all patients for signs of sexual abuse, including torn, stained, or bloody underclothing, unexplained injuries, pregnancy, or sexually transmitted diseases.
- 5. Immediately report any suspicious findings to the receiving hospital (if transported). If an elder or disabled adult is involved, also contact the Department of Social Services (DSS). After office hours, the adult social services worker on call can be contacted by calling the Pitt County Sheriff's Office (830-4141).
- **6.** EMS personnel should attempt in private to provide the patient with the phone number of the local domestic violence program, or the **National Hotline, 1-800-799-SAFE**.

#### INFANT ABANDONMENT

## Policy:

The North Carolina Infant Homicide Prevention Act provides a mechanism for unwanted infants to be taken under temporary custody by a law enforcement officer, social services worker, healthcare provider, or EMS personnel if an infant is presented by the parent within seven (7) days of birth. Emergency Medical Services will accept and protect infants who are presented to EMS in this manner, until custody of the child can be released to the Department of Social Services.

"A law enforcement officer, a department of social services worker, a healthcare provider as defined in G.S. 90-21.11 at a hospital or local or district health department, or an <a href="mailto:emergency medical technician">emergency medical technician</a> at a fire station shall, without a court order, take into temporary custody an infant under 7-days of age that is voluntarily delivered to the individual by the infant's parent who does not express an intent to return for the infant. An individual who takes an infant into temporary custody under this subsection shall perform any act necessary to protect the physical health and well-being of the infant and shall immediately notify the department of social services. Any individual who takes an infant into temporary custody under this subsection may inquire as to the parents' identities and as to any relevant medical history, but the parent is not required to provide this information."

#### Purpose:

To provide:

- \* Protection to infants that are placed into the custody of EMS under this law.
- \* Protection to EMS systems and personnel when confronted with this issue.

#### Procedure:

- 1. Initiate the Pediatric Assessment Procedure.
- 2. Initiate the Newly Born Protocol as appropriate.
- 3. Initiate other treatment protocols as appropriate.
- 4. Keep infant warm.
- Call the local Department of Social Services as soon as infant is stabilized. In the event of after hours for the Department of Social Services, please contact the Pitt County Sheriff's Department (252-830-4141).
- 6. Transport infant to medical facility as per local protocol.
- 7. Assure infant is secured in appropriate child restraint device for transport.
- 8. Document protocols, procedures, and agency notifications.

## PATIENT WITHOUT A PROTOCOL

## Policy:

Anyone requesting EMS service will receive emergency evaluation, care, and transportation (if needed) in a systematic, orderly fashion regardless of the patient's problem or condition.

## Purpose:

To ensure the provision of appropriate medical care for every patient regardless of the or condition.

#### Procedure:

- 1. Treatment and medical direction for all patient encounters, which can be triaged into an EMS patient care protocol, is to be initiated by protocol.
- 2. When confronted with an emergency or situation that does not fit into an existing EMS patient care protocol, the patient should be treated by the Universal Patient Care Protocol and contact Medical Direction for further instructions/orders if needed.

#### PHYSICIAN ON SCENE

#### Policy:

The medical direction of prehospital care at the scene of an emergency is the responsibility of those most appropriately trained in providing such care. All care should be provided within the rules and regulations of the State of North Carolina.

#### Purpose:

- \* To identify a chain of command to allow field personnel to adequately care for the patient
- \* To assure the patient receives the maximum benefit from prehospital care
- \* To minimize the liability of the EMS system as well as the on-scene physician

#### Procedure:

- 1. When there is a physician licensed to practice medicine at the scene of a medical/traumatic emergency and that physician chooses to assume medical responsibility for the patient(s), the field technicians at the scene shall:
  - \* require and allow that physician to contact the on-line medical direction at the hospital and the physician who receives the call shall make the decision as to whether or not the physician on the scene is to be allowed to take charge of the patient(s) and given orders
  - \* if the physician on the scene is allowed to take charge, field technicians on the scene shall permit the physician's orders to take precedence over all other procedures and/or protocols normally utilized within that emergency care program. Such orders should be consistent with the prehospital technician's level of credentials and the level of care provided by the squad.
  - \* EMS personnel must review the "On-scene Physician" form with the physician. All requisite documentation must be verified (the physician must be approved by on-line medical direction).
- 2. When the patient is being attended by a physician with whom they have an ongoing patient relationship, EMS personnel may follow orders given by the physician if the orders conform to current EMS guidelines/protocols, and if the physician signs the patient care report. Notify Medical direction at the earliest opportunity. Any deviation from local EMS protocols requires the physician to accompany the patient to the hospital.
- 3. EMS personnel may accept orders from the patient's physician over the phone with the approval of medical direction. The EMS provider should obtain the specific order and the physician's phone number for relay to medical direction so that medical direction can discuss any concerns with the physician directly.
- 4. Even though a physician on the scene may be giving ALS orders, the EMS provider should still give a complete radio report to the on-line medical direction physician/MICN or telecommunication specialist prior to arrival at the hospital.
- 5. Radio equipment malfunction: In the unusual event that radio communication equipment fails, it is the responsibility of the prehospital provider to use other resources available. Most vehicles carry either one or both UHF and VHF or a cellular phone, which can be used as a backup. The telephone landline number for University Health Systems of Eastern Carolina (Pitt County Memorial Hospital) for this purpose is: (252) 847-1919. Failure of equipment does not authorize the prehospital provider to initiate ALS procedures that require on-line physician/MICN orders.

Version: Pitt County 2003 POLICY14DRONSCENE.PUB

## STATE POISON CENTER

#### Policy:

The state poison center should be utilized by the "911" center and the responding EMS services to obtain assistance with the prehospital triage and treatment of patients who have a potential or actual poisoning.

## Purpose:

The purpose of this policy is to:

- \* Improve the care of patients with poisonings, envenomations, and environmental/ biochemical terrorism exposures in the prehospital setting.
- \* Provide for the most timely and appropriate level of care to the patient, including the decision to transport or treat on the scene.
- Integrate the state poison center into the prehospital response for hazardous materials and biochemical terrorism responses.

#### Procedure:

- 1. The "911" communication center will identify and if EMD capable, complete key questions for the "Overdose/Poisoning", "Animal Bites/Attacks", or "Carbon Monoxide/Inhalation/HazMat" emergency medical dispatch complaints and dispatch the appropriate EMS services and/or directly contact the state poison center for consultation.
- 2. If no immediate life threat or need for transport is identified, EMS personnel may conference the patient/caller with the poison center specialist at the state poison center. If possible, dispatch personnel should remain on the phone line during conference evaluation.
- 3. The poison center specialist at the state poison center will evaluate the exposure and make recommendations regarding the need for on-site treatment and/or hospital transport in a timely manner. If dispatch personnel are not on-line, the specialist will recontact the "911" communication center and communicate these recommendations.
- 4. If the patient is determined to need EMS transport, the poison center specialist will contact the receiving hospital and provide information regarding the poisoning, including treatment recommendations. EMS may contact medical direction for further instructions or to discuss transport options.
- 5. If the patient is determined not to require EMS transport, personnel will give the phone number of the patient/caller to the poison center specialist. The specialist will initiate a minimum of one follow-up call to the patient/caller to determine the status of the patient.
- 6. Minimal information that should be obtained from the patient for the state poison center includes:
  - name and age of patient
- \* time of exposure
- \* signs and symptoms

- \* substance(s) involved
- \* any treatment given
- 7. Minimal information which should be provided to the state poison center for mass poisonings. including biochemical terrorism and HazMat, includes:
- 8.

  - \* time of exposure
- \* any treatment given

## SAFE TRANSPORT OF PEDIATRIC PATIENTS

## Policy:

Without special considerations children are at risk of injury when transported by EMS. EMS must provide appropriate stabilization and protection to pediatric patients during EMS transport.

## Purpose:

To provide:

- \* Provide a safe method of transporting pediatric patients within an ambulance.
- \* Protect the EMS system and personnel from potential harm and liability associated with the transportation of pediatric patients.

#### Procedure:

- 1. Drive cautiously at safe speeds observing traffic laws.
- 2. Tightly secure all monitoring devices and other equipment.
- 3. Ensure EMS personnel, the patient, and any other occupants use available restraint systems.
- 4. Transport adults and children who are not patients, properly restrained, in an alternate passenger vehicle, whenever possible.
- 5. Do not allow parents, caregivers, or other passengers to be unrestrained during transport.
- 6. Do not have the child/infant held in the parent's, caregiver's, or EMS personnel's arms or lap during transport.

#### **TRANSPORT**

## Policy:

All individuals served by the EMS system will be evaluated, furnished transportation (if indicated) in the most timely and appropriate manner for each individual situation.

## Purpose:

To provide:

- \* Rapid emergency EMS transport when needed.
- \* Appropriate medical stabilization and treatment at the scene when necessary.
- \* Protection of patients, EMS personnel, and citizens from undue risk when possible.

#### Procedure:

- 1. All trauma patients with mechanisms or history for multiple system trauma will be transported as soon as possible. Justification for scene times greater than 20 minutes should be documented.
- Medical patients will be transported in the most efficient manner possible considering the
  medical condition. Advanced life support therapy should be provided at the scene if it would
  positively impact patient care. Justification for scene times greater than 20 minutes should be
  documented.
- 3. No patients will be transported in initial response non-transport vehicles.
- 4. In unusual circumstances, transport in other vehicles may be appropriate and will be directed by EMS personnel.

## Standards for EMS Procedures

## PATIENT CARE PROCEDURES (SKILLS)

## Page 1 of 2

- 1. 12- Lead Electrocardiogram (ECG) including transmission capabilities
- 2. Airway-Change Tracheostomy Tube
- 3. Airway-Combitube®
- 4. Airway-Intubation Confirmation-CO2 Detector
- 5. Airway-Intubation Confirmation-Esophageal Bulb
- 6. Airway-Laryngeal Mask Airway (LMA)
- 7. Airway-Nasotracheal Intubation
- 8. Airway-Nebulizer
- 9. Airway-Needle Cricothyrotomy
- 10. Airway-Orotracheal Intubation
- 11. Airway-Respirator Operation
- 12. Airway-Rapid Sequence Intubation (RSI)
- 13. Airway-Suctioning Advanced
- 14. Airway-Suctioning Basic
- 15. Airway-Surgical Cricothyrotomy
- 16. Airway-Ventilator Operation
- 17. Airway-Ventilator-PEEP/CPAP
- 18. Arterial Access-Blood Draw (ABG)
- 19. Arterial Line Maintenance
- 20. Assessment-Adult
- 21. Assessment-Pediatric
- 22. Blood Glucose Analysis
- 23. Capnography
- 24. Cardioversion
- 25. Carotid Massage
- 26. Chest Compression-External Device
- 27. Chest Decompression
- 28. Childbirth
- 29. CNS Catheter-Epidural Maintenance
- 30. CNS Catheter-Intraventricular Maintenance
- 31. CPR
- 32. Defibrillation-Manual
- 33. Defibrillation-Automated
- 34. External Cardiac Pacing
- 35. Injections-SQ/IM
- 36. MAST
- 37. Nasogastric Tube
- 38. Orthostatic Blood Pressure Measurement
- 39. Pain Measurement
- 40. Pulse Oximetry
- 41. Restraints
- 42. Spinal Immobilization
- 43. Splinting

## Version 2003

## STANDARDS FOR EMS PROCEDURES

# **Patient Care Procedures (Skills)**

## Page 2

- 44. Stroke Screen-LA
- 45. Temperature Measurement
- 46. Thrombolytic Screen
- 47. Urinary Catheterization
- 48. Venous Access-Blood Draw
- 49. Venous Access-Central Line Maintenance
- 50. Venous Access-Existing Catheters
- 51. Venous Access-External Jugular Access
- 52. Venous Access-Extremity
- 53. Venous Access-Femoral Line
- 54. Venous Access-Intraosseous Adult
- 55. Venous Access-Intraosseous-Pediatric
- 56. Venous Access-Swan-Ganz Maintenance
- 57. Wound Care
- 58. Nitronox® Administration
- 59. Rectal Administration

## 12-LEAD ECG

### **EMT-Paramedics**

## **Clinical Indications:**

- \* Suspected cardiac patient
- \* Suspected tricyclic overdose
- \* Electrical injuries
- \* Syncope
- \* Diabetics

### Procedure:

- 1. Assess patient and monitor cardiac status.
- 2. Administer oxygen as patient condition warrants.
- 3. If patient is unstable, definitive treatment is the priority. If patient is stable or stabilized after treatment, perform a 12-Lead ECG.
- 4. Prepare ECG monitor and connect patient cable with electrodes.
- 5. Expose chest and prep as necessary. Modesty of the patient should be respected.

Louis

- Apply chest leads and extremity leads using the following landmarks:
  - \* RA -Right arm
  - \* LA -Left arm
  - \* RL -Right leg
  - \* LL -Left lea
  - \* V1 -4th intercostal space at right sternal border
  - \* V2 -4th intercostal space at left sternal border
  - \* V3 -Directly between V2 and V4
  - \* V4 -5th intercostal space at midclavicular line
  - \* V5 -Level with V4 at left anterior axillary line
  - \* V6 -Level with V5 at left midaxillary line
- Instruct patient to remain still.
- 8. Press the appropriate button to acquire 12-Lead ECG.
- If the monitor detects signal noise (patient motion or disconnected electrode), the 12-Lead acquisition may be interrupted until the noise is removed (depends on monitor model).
- 10. Once acquired, contact the receiving hospital if ST-elevation is noted. Transmit the ECG and data information to the appropriate receiving hospital, if possible.
- 11. Contact the receiving hospital to notify them the ECG was sent.
- 12. Monitor the patient while continuing with the treatment protocol.
- 13. Document the procedure, time, and results on/with the patient report
- 14. Attach a copy of the 12-Lead ECG with the patient report.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

Version: Pitt County 2003

PROCEDURE1.PUB

### AIRWAY CHANGE-TRACHEOSTOMY TUBE

### **EMT-Paramedics**

### **Clinical Indications:**

- \* Presence of Tracheostomy site.
- \* Urgent or emergent indication to change the tube, such as obstruction that will not clear with suction, dislodgement, or inability to oxygenate/ventilate the patient without other obvious explanation.

### Procedure:

- 1. Have all airway equipment prepared for standard airway management, including equipment of orotracheal intubation and failed airway.
- 2. Have airway device (endotracheal tube or tracheostomy tube) of the same size as the tracheostomy tube currently in place as well as 0.5 size smaller available (e.g., if the patient has a # 6.0 Shilley, then have a 6.0 and a 5.5 tube).
- 3. Lubricate the replacement tube(s) and check the cuff.
- 4. Remove the tracheostomy tube from mechanical ventilation devices and use a bag-valve-apparatus to pre-oxygenate the patient as much as possible.
- 5. Once all equipment is in place, remove devices securing the tracheostomy tube, including sutures and/or supporting bandages.
- 6. If applicable, deflate the cuff on the tube. If unable to aspirate air with a syringe, cut the balloon off to allow the cuff to lose pressure.
- 7. Remove the tracheostomy tube.
- 8. Insert the replacement tube. Confirm placement via standard measures except for esophageal detection (which is ineffective for surgical airways).
- 9. If there is any difficulty placing the tube, re-attempt procedure with the smaller tube.
- 10. If difficulty is still encountered, use standard airway procedures such as oral BVM or endotracheal intubation (as per protocol). More difficulty with tube changing can be anticipated for tracheostomy sites that are immature—i.e., less than two weeks. Great caution should be exercised in attempts to change immature tracheotomy sites.
- 11. Document procedure, confirmation, patient response, and any complications on the patient report.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

## **AIRWAY-COMBITUBE®**

### **EMT-D, I and Paramedics**

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Pulseless and nonbreathing patient when endotracheal intubation is not possible or not available

### **Contraindications:**

- \* Patient < 5 feet and < 16 years old
- \* Patient who is responsive with a intact gag reflex
- \* Patients with known esophageal disease
- \* Patients who have ingested caustic substances

### **Procedure:**

- 1. Preoxygenate and hyperventilate the patient for approximately 3-5 mins.
- 2. Lubricate the tube with a water-soluble lubricant.
- 3. Patient's head should be in a neutral position. Grasp the patient's tongue and jaw with your gloved hand and pull forward.
- 4. Gently insert the tube through the mouth along the natural curve of the pharynx and until the teeth are between the printed black rings on the tube.
- 5. Inflate blue port balloon leading to the pharyngeal cuff with 100 cc of air.
- 6. Inflate white port balloon leading to the distal cuff with 15 cc of air.
- 7. Ventilate the patient using a bag-valve-device through the blue port tube first.

  Auscultate for breath sounds and sounds over the epigastrium. Look for the chest to rise and fall.
- 8. If breath sounds are positive and epigastric sounds are negative, continue ventilation through the blue port tube. The tube is in the esophagus. In the esophageal mode, stomach contents can be aspirated through the #2, white port tube relieving gastric distention.
- 9. If breath sounds are negative and epigastric sounds are positive, attempt ventilation through the shorter, #2 white port tube and reassess for lung and epigastric sounds. If breath sounds are present and the chest rises, you have intubated the trachea and continue ventilation through the shorter tube.
- 10. Confirm tube placement using end-tidal CO2 detector, esophageal bulb device or capnography.

# \*Should patient regain consciousness or develop a gag reflex, remove tube as soon as possible.

Have suction ready, deflate the balloons and quickly withdraw the airway device. Be prepared for vomiting after removal.

## **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique, and possible complications of the procedure.

## AIRWAY INTUBATION CONFIRMATION—End-Tidal CO2 Detector

### **EMT-D, I and Paramedics**

#### Clinical Indications:

\* The End-Tidal CO2 detector shall be used with all endotracheal or Combitube airways.

### Procedure:

- 1. Attach End-Tidal CO2 detector to combitube or endotracheal tube.
- 2. Note color change. The color of the indicator changes with elevated carbon dioxide concentrations, such as would be expected in tracheal but not the esophageal environment. Color change indicates tracheal placement; no color change suggests esophageal intubation.
- 3. The CO2 detector shall remain in place with the airway and monitored throughout the prehospital care and transport. Any loss of CO2 detection or color change on each respiratory failure or cardiac arrest patient is to be documented and monitored as procedures are done to verify or correct the airway problem.
- 4. Tube placement should be reassessed frequently and always with each patient move or color loss on the CO2 detector.
- Remember to document the procedure and the results on the patient report.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

## **AIRWAY INTUBATION CONFIRMATION—Esophageal Bulb**

### **EMT-I** and Paramedic

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* To assist in determining and documenting the correct placement of an endotracheal or nasotracheal tube.

### Procedure:

- Complete intubation as per Airway Intubation-Oral or Airway Intubation

  Nasal protocols.
- 2. Place the bulb device over the proximal end of the ETT or NTT. Squeeze the bulb to remove air prior to securing the bulb on the tube.
- 3. Once secured on the tube, release the bulb.
- 4. If the bulb expands evenly and easily, this indicates probable tracheal intubation. Assessment of the patient's breath sounds bilaterally should also be performed.
- 5. If the bulb does not expand easily, this indicates possible esophageal intubation and the need to reassess the airway.
- 6. Remember to document the time and result of this procedure on the patient report.
- 7. **Important note:** This device **is not** recommended in children under one (1) year of age.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Those EMS providers utilizing this device should annually review the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of this procedure.

AIRWAY—Laryngeal Mask Airway (LMA)

Paramedic

Not applicable to Pitt County EMS Protocols.

### AIRWAY—Nasotracheal Intubation

### **Paramedic**

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Patient needing intubated, but has spontaneous respirations (e.g. OD; CHF; asthma).

### Contraindications:

- \* Infants and small children (under 12 years of age)
- \* Apnea
- \* Foreign body airway obstruction
- \* Severe facial injuries; basilar skull fracture
- \* Bleeding disorders

### **Procedure:**

- 1. Universal precautions.
- Select ETT (usually: 7.0 mm females; 7.5 mm males).
   Check cuff; lubricate tube with 2% Lidocaine jelly (or water-soluble lubricant); insert distal end of ETT into adapter (proximal end) to form a circle.
   Note: May premedicate patient with nasal spray in place of 2% Lidocaine ielly, but use a water-soluble lubricant on the tube for easier insertion.
- 3. Have suction on hand.
- 4. Release "circle", do not straighten tip of tube. Gently insert tube into the left or right nostril (keep tube bevel towards septum) until tip is in nasopharynx.
- 5. Continue inserting, listening for breath sounds and looking for vapor condensation on the tube.
- 6. As tube approaches larynx, louder breath sounds will be heard. During inspiration, gently and evenly push tube into larynx.
- 7. Adapter of ETT usually rests close to the nasal opening.
- 8. **Precaution**: gag reflex may be stimulated, making patient cough and buck. Prepare for cervical-spine control and possible vomiting.
- 9. If esophagus intubated, patient may moan. Withdraw the tube until the tip is in the pharynx and try again. Push tube down during patient inspiratory efforts. Do Not "jab" tube through vocal cords!!
- 10. If difficulty is encountered in obtaining placement, sometimes a minimal 5-10 degree rotation of the adapter (proximal end) may facilitate placement.
- 11. Remember to document the time and result of this procedure on the patient report.

### **Complications:**

- \* Bleeding from the nostril; nasal septum tears
- \* Cranial perforation (basilar skull fx); injury to the pyriform sinus; epiglottis; vocal cords
- \* Infection; subglottic stenosis
- \* Unrecognized foreign body maybe pushed down into the trachea, bronchus or lungs

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

## **AIRWAY—Nebulizer Inhalation Therapy**

### **EMT-I** and Paramedic

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Patients experiencing bronchospasm (e.g. asthma; COPD)

### Contraindications:

\* Acute pulmonary edema. Not all wheezes are asthma or COPD.

### Procedure:

- Assemble the nebulizer equipment.
- 2. Place the premixed Albuterol into the reservoir well of the nebulizer.
- Connect the nebulizer device to oxygen at 6—8 lpm or adequate flow to produce a steady, visible mist.
- 4. Instruct the patient to inhale breaths deeply and slowly through the mouthpiece of the nebulizer. The patient needs to have a good lip seal around the mouthpiece.
- 5. The treatment should last until the medication solution is depleted in the reservoir well. Tapping the reservoir well near the end of the treatment will assist in utilizing all of the medication solution.
- 6. Monitor the patient for medication effects. This process should include assessing the patient's response to the treatment and reassessment of breath sounds, vital signs and ECG.
- 7. If utilizing a "peak flow meter", assess and document peak flows before and after nebulizer treatments.
- 8. Remember to document the treatment, time, dose, and result on the patient report.
- 9. Note: Use nebulization facemasks (or a nonrebreather mask with the oxygen bag removed and the nebulizer reservoir well attached where the oxygen bag was removed) for pediatric or adult patients who cannot hold the nebulizer. For patients with a poor tidal and/or respiratory rate who cannot pull the medication into their lungs, consider contacting Medical Direction to connect the nebulizers to a BVM or endotracheal tube.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

## AIRWAY—Needle Cricothyrotomy

### **Paramedic**

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Inability to secure the airway by other noninvasive procedures. Oropharyngeal obstruction: foreign bodies, epiglottitis, edema (allergic reactions or inhalation injury).

### **Contraindications:**

\* Acute laryngeal disorders (e.g. laryngeal fx; injury or obstruction below the cricothyroid membrane).

### **Procedures:**

- 1. Universal precautions.
- 2. Palpate the thyroid cartilage, cricothyroid membrane and suprasternal notch.
- 3. Prep skin with povidone-iodine swabs and/or alcohol swabs.
- 4. Puncture the skin over the cricothyroid membrane with a 14 or 16 gauge, 2 1/4" catheter needle that has a 5–10 cc syringe attached.
- 5. Advance the needle at a 45 degree angle towards the feet.
- 6. Carefully push the needle until it "pops" into the trachea.
- 7. Aspirate for air with the syringe. If air returns easily, the catheter is in the trachea. If blood returns or you feel resistance to return, reevaluate needle placement.
- 8. Hold the needle steady and advance the catheter (only until it rests against the skin).
- 9. Securely hold catheter and remove needle.
- 10. Reconfirm placement by again withdrawing air from the catheter with the syringe. Stablize/secure catheter with tape to skin.
- Check for adequacy of ventilations. Look for chest rise with each ventilation and listen for bilateral breath sounds in the chest.
- 12. Attach a 3-way stopcock to catheter hub and one end of the oxygen supply tubing to the stopcock. Keep the oxygen flow open to the patient.
- Connect Y-connector to the other end of the oxygen supply tubing. Attach the second oxygen supply tubing to the other Y-connector port, which already has been connected to the oxygen cylinder flowmeter.
- 14. With oxygen flowmeter at maximum rate, alternate occluding and releasing pressure with your thumb on the open port of Y-connector, to ventilate patient at a ratio of 1:4.
- 15. Constantly monitor breath sounds, color and ventilation status. Caution: adequate exhalation never fully occurs.
- 16. Notify the hospital at the earliest possible time of a surgical airway emergency.
- 17. Remember to document time, procedure, confirmation, change in patient condition on the patient report.

### **Complications:**

\* Pneumothorax, subcutaneous emphysema, catheter dislodgement, hemorrhage, hypercarbia, esophageal or mediastinal injury.

### **Optional:**

- \* Usage of a 3.5 mm ETT adapter will fit the hub of the catheter and a BVM (with oxygen source), so ventilation can be performed. Caution: ensure adequate exhalation of air.
- \* Tubings and connectors maybe prepared ahead of time and stored.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

### AIRWAY OROTRACHEAL INTUBATION

### **EMT-I** and Paramedic

### **Clinical Indications:**

- \* Unconscious patient without a gag reflex who is apneic.
- \* Patient demonstrating inadequate respiratory effort.
- \* Any patient medicated for RSI.

### Procedure:

- Assure adequate oxygenation by bag-mask ventilation. The patient needs to be hyperoxygenated in order to tolerate the 20-40 seconds without ventilation that occurs during insertion of the endotracheal tube.
- Assemble and check equipment: Suction, laryngoscope (check light), ETT (check balloon), syringe, lubricant, stylet (if preferred), and tape (or approved tube holder).
- Have assistant administer ten full, rapid ventilations with 100% oxygen immediately prior to mask removal.
- 4. **Paramedic** may consider contacting Medical Direction for the use of Midazolam hydrochloride 1mg SIVP to facilitate intubation.
- 5. Position patient: flex the neck forward and head backward. If this is a trauma victim, an assistant MUST maintain continuous axial stabilization of the head during the entire procedure (two-person intubation technique).
- 6. Laryngoscope in left hand, insert along right side of mouth and bring the blade to the midline, pushing the tongue aside.
- 7. Advance the blade (curved-above the epiglottis, straight-below the epiglottis) and push up and away on the handle until the vocal cords come into view. Suction as needed. You should not touch the upper teeth with the blade if proper technique is used.
- 8. With the ETT in your right hand, insert it along the right side toward the vocal cords. Under direct vision, insert the tube between the vocal cords so that the tip is about three inches beyond the cords.
- 9. Remove the laryngoscope. While holding the ETT in place, ventilate.
- 10. Do a 3-point check (minimum): listen to the right lung, left lung and abdomen for ventilation sounds. If the abdomen is louder than either lung, immediately remove the ETT and ventilate with a BVM. Attempt procedure again if time permits. If one lung seems louder than the other, the ETT may have entered a bronchus. Gently pull back on the tube until sounds are equal.
- 11. Inflate cuff (unless patient is under 8 years old) with 10ml of air, and secure with tape.
- 12. Reassess for tube placement again, and after every patient transfer.
- 13. Remember to document time, procedure, breath sounds and result on the patient report. All reassessments of breath sounds and tube placement need to be documented as well.

### TIPS:

- 1. Hold your own breath while patient is not being ventilated. If procedure is difficult, you will feel the urge to breathe, indicating the need to ventilate your patient.
- Most adults can be intubated with a 7.5 mm ETT. Large men may require an 8.0 9.0 mm tube to obtain an adequate seal.
- 3. Use of a C-collar has been shown to decrease the movement of the ETT following placement.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

### AIRWAY RESPIRATOR OPERATION

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Transport of an intubated patient.

### Procedure:

- 1. Confirm the placement of tube as per airway protocol.
- 2. Ensure adequate oxygen delivery to the respirator device.
- 3. Preoxygenate the patient as much as possible with BVM.
- 4. Remove BVM and attach tube to respiration device.
- 5. Per instructions of device, set initial respiration values (e.g., set an inspiratory: expiratory ratio of 1:4 (for every one second of inspiration, allow four seconds of expiration) with a rate of 12 to 20).
- 6. Assess breath sounds. Allow for adequate expiratory time. Adjust respirator setting as clinically indicated.
- 7. If any worsening of patient condition, decrease in oxygen saturation, or any question regarding the function of the respirator, remove the respirator and resume BVM ventilations. Consider suctioning the patient.
- 8. Remember to document time, complications and patient response on the patient report.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Those EMS providers utilizing an airway respirator operation device should annually review the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

## AIRWAY—Rapid Sequence Induction

### **Paramedic**

### **Clinical Indications:**

- \* Patient's clinical condition requires emergency intubation, but to awake or combative to tolerate the procedure.
- \* Head-injured patient with GCS 8 or less.
- \* Maxillofacial trauma (burns or fractures with airway compromise.
- \* Patients with decreased LOC.
- \* Patients with hypoxia refractory to oxygen.

### **Clinical Contraindications:**

- Potential inability to ventilate the patient with BVM ventilation; anticipated difficulty intubation.
  Severe maxillofacial trauma; tracheo-bronchial injury.
- \* Bleeding from the upper airway; active vomiting
- \* Known hypersensitivity to the paralytic or other drugs employed

### Complications:

- \* Inability to accomplish actual endotracheal intubation after patient is paralyzed—requires continued ventilation and the risk of pulmonary aspiration is high.
- \* Increased intraoccular pressure; increased intracranial pressure; hypotension; bradycardia
- \* Increase intragastric pressure (emesis); malignant hyperthermia

### Factors to consider before using paralytic: (muscle relaxant)

- \* Examine airway for feasibility of intubation (easy or difficult).
- \* Ability of bag-valve-mask ventilation (if intubation unsuccessful).
- \* Suspect difficult intubation, consider alternate intubation method.

### Anatomical features that would predict tracheal intubaton difficulty:

- \* Short or muscular neck; C-spine precautions
- \* Receding mandible; prominent upper incisors; narrow mouth width; large tongue; tracheal deviation
- \* Hx of foreign body obstruction, heavy secretions or bleeding; trauma and burns to the airway

### **Procedure:**

Time (mins/secs)	Procedure/drug/dose	Comments
-3 mins 00 secs	Prepare equipment	
-2 mins 30 secs	Preoxygenate	
-2 mins 15 secs	Administer Lidocaine 1.5 mg/kg (100 mg)	Decreases vagal response
-2 mins 00 secs	Administer Vecuronium 0.01 mg/kg (1 mg)	Prefasiculation dose
-1 min 00 secs	Administer Etomidate 0.15 mg/kg (10 mg)	Given instead of high dose Versed, decrease ICP, hypnotic with no adverse profile
-0 min 50 secs	Begin Sellick maneuver	Decreases aspiration/increased success
-0 min 45 secs	Succinylcholine 1.5 mg/kg (100 mg)	
-0 min 00 secs	Intubate	
+0 min 30 secs	Assess tube placement/End-tidal CO2/Capnography	
+0 min 45 secs	Discontinue Sellick maneuver after confirmed endotracheal intubation	
+1 min 00 secs	Administered long term paralysis/analgesia/sedation Vercuronium 0.1 mg/kg, MS 2-6 mg, Versed (low dose 1-2 mg) Secure ETT and monitor patient	

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* A annual review during the ALS continuing education Medical Director's class.

PROCEDURE12.PUB Version: Pitt County 2003

### AIRWAY SUCTIONING—Advanced

### **EMT-I** and Paramedic

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Obstruction of the airway (secondary to secretions, blood or any other substance) in a patient currently being assisted by an airway adjunct (e.g., nasotracheal tube, endotracheal tube, Combitube, tracheostomy tube or a cricothyrotomy tube.

### **Clinical Complications:**

- \* hypoxia; cardiac arrhythmias; hypotension
- \* pulmonic collapse; direct mucosal injury
- \* possible ICP increase during endotracheal suctioning
- \* mechanical obstructions from tumors, vascular malformations

### Procedure:

- 1. Ensure universal protection and that the suction device is in proper working order.
- 2. Preoxygenate the patient if possible to avoid transient desaturation.
- Suctioning the nasopharynx and tracheobronchial tree, use a well lubricated (water-soluble lubricant), soft, curved-tip catheter. Straight catheters will usually pass into the right mainstem bronchus.
- Curved-tip catheter, turning head (non-trauma, trauma patient would require C-spine stabilization) to the right in addition to catheter rotation will facilitate passage into the left bronchus.
- Select suction catheter of a size no larger than half the diameter of the tube to be suctioned (this will help prevent pulmonic collapse from insufficient ventilation during suctioning).
- 6. Insert suction catheter without suctioning.
- 7. Suction while withdrawing the catheter (suctioning with rotation < 10 seconds).
- If suctioning out extremely viscuous or thick secretions, which can obstruct fluid flow through the tubing, suction (flush) water through the tubing between suctioning attempts. This procedure will dilute the secretions and facilitate flow to the suction canister.
- 9. Oxygenate the patient to avoid transient desaturation.
- 10. Reassess. Repeat process if suctioning is still necessary to clear airway.
- 11. Remember to document time, complications and patient response to procedure on the patient report

### **Neonatal Situation:**

- \* An infant born through thick, "pea-soup" meconium-stained fluid.
- \* Intubate immediately, prior to first ventilation.
- \* Apply suction with a meconium aspirator attached to an endotracheal tube.
- \* Connect to suction at 100 cm/H2O or less to remove meconium from the airway.
- \* Withdraw endotracheal tube as suction is applied (suction no longer than 10 seconds).
- \* Repeat intubation and suction until meconium clears, usually not exceeding two times.
- \* Once airway is clear, infant should be able to breath, ventilate with 100% oxygen.
- \* Remember to document time, complications and patient response to procedure on the patient report.

## **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

Version: Pitt County 2003 PROCEDURE13.PUB

### AIRWAY SUCTIONING—Basic

### EMT, D, I and Paramedic

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Obstruction of the airway (secondary to secretions, blood or any other substance) in a patient who cannot maintain or keep the airway clear.

### **Clinical Complications:**

- \* Hypoxia (brought on by lengthy suctioning attempts)
- \* Cardiac dysrhythmias (due to decreases in myocardial oxygen supply)
- \* Stimulation of the vagus nerve, causing hypertension and tachycardia or hypotension and bradycardia.
- \* Stimulation of the airway's mucosa thus starting the patient coughing. This can increase ICP and reduce cerebral blood flow.

### Procedure:

- Ensure universal protection and that the suction device is in proper working order
- 2. While maintaining ventilatory support, attempt to hyperventilate the patient.
- 3. Determine the depth of catheter insertion by measuring from the patient's earlobe to his/her lips.
- 4. In the catheter into the patient's pharynx to the predetermined depth (without suctioning).
- 5. Begin suctioning while withdrawing, limiting suction to ten seconds.
- When using a whistle tip catheter, rotate it between your fingertips when suctioning.
- 7. While maintaining ventilatory support, hyperventilate the patient with 100% oxygen.
- 8. If suctioning out extremely viscous or thick secretions, which can obstruct fluid flow through the tubing, suction (flush) water through the tubing between suctioning attempts. This procedure will dilute the secretions and facilitate flow to the suction canister.
- 9. NOTE: The "Yankauer tip" or "tonsil tip" suction catheter is rigid and provides a larger tip and multiple holes at the distal end to help facilitate suctioning larger particles and greater quantities of secretions. However, it can only be used to suction the upper airway and cause lacerations and other injuries with vigorous insertion.
- 10. Remember to document time, complications and patient response to the procedure on the patient report.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

## AIRWAY SURGICAL CRICOTHYROTOMY

### **Paramedic**

# MELKER EMERGENCY CRICOTHYROTOMY CATHETER SETS

SUGGESTED INSTRUCTIONS FOR PLACEMENT

The Melker Emergency Cricothyrotomy Catheter Set has been designed to establish emergency airway access when endotracheal intubation cannot be performed. Airway access is achieved utilizing percutaneous entry (Seldinger) technique via the cricothyroid memorane. Subsequent dilation of the tract and tracheal entrance site permits passage of the emergency airway catheter. NOTE: Emergency airway catheter with 6 mm ID allows use of standard positive pressure ventilation techniques and will also permit spontaneous patient breathing in adults.

- Patients with airway injuries may have significant spinal injuries. Whenever possible, the cervical spine should be immobilized before beginning the procedure. Care should always be exercised to avoid additional spinal injuries.
- Whenever possible and appropriate, utilize aseptic technique and local anesthetic for the procedure.
- The Melker Emergency Cricothyrotomy Catheter Set is not specifi-cally designed for pediatric applications. Use with pediatric patients should be determined by attending physician.



identify the cricothyroid membrane between the cricoid and thyroid

Carefully palpate the cricothyroid membrane and while stabilizing the cartilage, make a vertical incision in the middline using the #15 short handle scalpel blade. An adequate incision cases introduction of the dilator and airway.

With the supplied 6 cc syringe attached to the 18 gage TFE catheter introducer needle, advance it through the incision into the airway at a 45° angle to the frontal plane in the midline in a frontal plane in the munice in a caudad direction. When advancing the needle forward, verification of entrance into the airway can be confirmed by aspiration on the syringe resulting in free air return remove the syringe and needle, leaving the TFE catheter in place. Advance the soft, flexible end of the wire guide through the TFE catheter and into the airway several certifireters.



Remove the TFE catheter, leaving



Advance the handled dilator, tapered end first, into the connec-tor end of the airway catheter until the handle stops against the conthe handle stops against the cur-nector. NOTE: This step may be performed prior to beginning procedure. Use of lubrication on the surface of the dilator may enhance fit and placement of the emergency airway catheter.

Advance the emergency

Advance the emergency airway access assembly over the wire guide until the proximal stiff and of the wire guide is completely through and visible at the handle and of the dilator. It is important to always visualize the proximal end of the wire guide during the airway insertion procedure to prevent its inadventoral loss into the traches. Maintaining the wire guide

position, advance the emergency airway access assembly over the airway access assembly over the wire guide with a reciprocating motion, and completely into the trachea. Care should be taken not to advance the tip of the distor beyond the tip of the wire guide within the trachea.



Remove the wire guide and dilator simultaneously.

Fix the emergency airway catheter in place with the cloth tracheostomy tape strip in a standard fashion.

Connect the emergency airway 15-22 adapter to an appropriate

These recommendations are designed to serve or as a general guideline. They are not intended to superseds institutional protectics or professional clinical judgement concerning patient care.

Version: Pitt County 2003

Copyright release by Cook Incorporated, Bloomington, IN

PROCEDURE 15.PUB

# **AIRWAY—Ventilator Operation**

**Paramedic** 

**Not applicable to Pitt County EMS Protocols.** 

### AIRWAY—Ventilator PEEP/CPAP

### **Paramedic**

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome (ARDS), Severe Pulmonary Edema

#### Contraindications:

\*COPD

## Symptoms and signs of Acute Respiratory Failure (ARDS):

- \* Dyspnea; air hunger; agitation; confusion; disorientation; panic; obtundation; cyanosis
- \* Tachypnea; use of accessory muscles of respiration

# Conditions associated with Acute Respiratory Failure and Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome (ARDS):

- \* Infections: pneumonia, sepsis
- \* Toxins: transfusion reactions, oleic acid preparations, paraguat, ozone, smoke
- \* Embolism: fat, amniotic fluid, air
- \* Immunologic reactions: hypersensitivity pneumonitis
- \* Shock
- \* Miscellaneous: aspiration, high altitude pulmonary edema, pancreatitis
- \* Direct pulmonary contusion; near drowning

### "Shunting"

- \* Ventilation/perfusion mismatching because of alveolar collapse or alveolar edema, or altered diffusion capacity (from gravity, altered pulmonary compliance).
- \* Areas ventilated but not perfused: Dead space
- \* Areas perfused but not ventilated: Shunt space
- \* Even with 100% oxygen, if the area of shunt is great enough, hypoxia may not be reversible, if the alveoli cannot be opened or if they are filled with fluid.

PEEP: Positive end expiratory pressure added to mechanical ventilation.

CPAP: Continuous positive airway pressure applied to spontaneous ventilation.

PEEP: Increases oxygenation and functional residual capacity (FRC).

### **Clinical Complications (Precautions):**

- \* Decreases cardiac output.
- \* Decreased ventricular preload, compression of ventricles, increased pulmonary resistance leading to right ventricular dysfunction, direct impingement of the left ventricle by displaced septum.
- \* Barotrauma; pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, subcutaneous emphysema.

### **GUIDELINES:**

Is the patient in respiratory distress?

Yes No

Are there signs of CHF/pulmonary edema?

Yes No (NO PEEP)

Is the patient improving with 100% oxygen; BVM or endotracheal intubation?

Yes (NO NEED FOR PEEP) No

Continue treatment and Transport.

Contact Medical Direction

Institute PEEP at 5-10 cm water after consulting Medical Direction

**Certification Requirements:** An annual review of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

Version: Pitt County 2003 PROCEDURE 17. PUB

## ARTERIAL ACCESS—BLOOD DRAW

Paramedic

**Not applicable to Pitt County EMS Protocols.** 

## ARTERIAL LINE MAINTENANCE

Paramedic

**Not applicable to Pitt County EMS Protocols.** 

### **ASSESSMENT ADULT**

### EMT, D, I and Paramedic

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Any patient requesting a medical evaluation that is too large to be measured with a Broselow-Luten Resuscitation Tape.

### Procedure:

- 1. Scene size-up, including universal precautions, scene safety, environmental hazards assessment, need for additional resources, by-stander safety, and patient/caregiver interaction.
- Assess need for additional resources.
- 3. Initial assessment includes a general impression as well as the status of a patient's airway, breathing, circulation.
- 4. Assess mental status (e.g., AVPU) and disability (e.g., GCS).
- 5. Establish spinal immobilization if there is a suspicion of spinal injury.
- 6. Control major hemorrhage and assess overall priority of patient.
- Perform a focused history and physical exam based on the patient's chief complaint.
- 8. Assess need for critical interventions.
- 9. Complete critical interventions and perform a complete focused exam, to include a baseline set of vital signs as directed by protocol.
- 10. Maintain an on-going assessment throughout transport, to include patient response/possible complications of interventions, need for additional interventions, and assessment of evolving patient complaints/conditions.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and the possible complications of the procedure.

### ASSESSMENT PEDIATRIC

### EMT, D, I, and Paramedic

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Any child that can be measured with the Broselow-Luten Resuscitation Tape.

### Procedure:

- 1. Scene size-up, including universal precautions, scene safety, environmental hazards assessment, need for additional resources, by-stander safety, and patient/caregiver interaction.
- 2. Assess patient using the pediatric triangle of ABC's.
  - A: **Airway and appearance:** speech/cry, muscle tone, inter-activeness, look/gaze, movement of flaring, body positioning.
  - B: **Work of breathing:** absent or abnormal airway sounds, use of accessory muscles, nasal flaring, body positioning.
  - C: Circulation to skin: pallor, mottling, cyanosis
- 3. Establish spinal immobilization if suspicion of spinal injury.
- 4. Establish responsiveness appropriate for age (AVPU, GCS, etc.)
- Color code using Broselow-Luten tape.
- 6. Assess disability (pulse, motor function, sensory function, papillary reaction).
- 7. Perform a focused history and physical exam. Remember that pediatric patients easily experience hypothermia and thus should not be left uncovered any longer than necessary to perform an exam.
- Record vital signs (BP > 3 years of age, capillary refill < 3 years of age).</li>
- 9. Include allergies, medications, past medical history, last meal and events leading up to injury or illness where appropriate (immunizations if applicable).
- 10. Treat chief complaint per protocol.
- 11. Maintain an on-going assessment throughout transport, include patient response or possible complications of interventions on the patient report.

## **Certification requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual review of the indications, contraindications, technique, and possible complications of the procedure.

Version: Pitt County 2003

PROCEDURE21.PUB

## **BLOOD GLUCOSE ANALYSIS**

### EMT, D, I, and Paramedic

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Patients with suspected hypoglycemia or hyperglycemia (diabetic emergencies, change in mental status, bizarre behavior, etc.)

### Procedure:

- 1. Gather and prepare equipment, including universal precautions.
- 2. Blood samples for performing glucose analysis should be obtained simultaneously with IV access.
- 3. Place correct amount of blood on reagent strip or site on glucometer per the manufacturer's instructions.
- 4. Time or await the analysis as instructed by the manufacturer.
- 5. Document the glucometer reading and time. Treat the patient as indicated by the analysis and protocol.
- 6. Repeat glucose analysis as indicated for reassessment after treatment and as per protocol.

## **Certification Requirements:**

\* EMS providers should review and maintain current updates on glucometer equipment carried on their EMS units per manufacturer recommendations.

Version: Pitt County 2003

PROCEDURE22.PUB

### **CAPNOGRAPHY**

### **Paramedic**

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Continuous capnography shall be used when available with all endotracheal or Combitube airways.

### Procedure:

- 1. Attach capnography sensor to Combitube or endotracheal tube.
- 2. Note CO2 level and waveform changes. These will be documented on each respiratory failure or cardiac arrest patient.
- 3. The capnometer shall remain in place with the airway and be monitored throughout the prehospital care and transport.
- 4. Any loss of CO2 detection or waveform indicates an airway problem and should be documented.
- 5. The capnogram should be monitored as procedures are performed to verify or correct the airway problem.
- 6. Document the procedure and results on the patient report.

## **Certification Requirements:**

\* Paramedics who utilize capnography on their EMS units should review the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

### **CARDIOVERSION**

### **Paramedic**

### **Clinical Indications:**

- \* Unstable patient with a tachydysrhythmia (rapid atrial fibrillation, supraventricular tachycardia, ventricular tachycardia).
- \* Patient is NOT pulseless (the pulseless patient requires unsynchronized cardioversion, e.g., defibrillation).

### Procedure:

- Ensure the patient is attached properly to a monitor/defibrillator capable of synchronized cardioversion.
- 2. Interpret rhythm via 12 Lead, Lead II (not paddles) or lead with tallest QRS.
- 3. Often the patient will be awake and may ask questions about the procedure.
- 4. Consider the use of pain or sedating medications. (Consider sedation with Midazolam 2 mg SIVP or Diazepam 5 mg SIVP.) (May consider Lorazepam 1 mg SIVP if Midazolam or Diazepam is not available.)
- Set energy selection to 50-100 joules (per protocol or Medical Direction order).
- 6. Set monitor/defibrillator to synchronized cardioversion mode.
- 7. Turn systole volume off if applicable.
- 8. Make certain all personnel and by-standers are clear of patient.
- 9. Press the button to cardiovert. Stay clear of the patient until you are certain the energy has been delivered. NOTE: It may take the monitor/defibrillator several cardiac cycles to "synchronize", so there may be a delay between activating the cardioversion and the actual delivery of energy.
- 10. Immediately check for patient response, pulses and check monitor.
- 11. If the patient's rhythm has deteriorated into pulseless ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation, immediately follow the procedure for Defibrillation-Manual.
- 12. If the patient's condition is unchanged, treat in accordance to protocol and contact Medical Direction to repeat or request additional orders.
- 13. Remember to document the time, response and procedure in the patient report.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

### CAROTID MASSAGE

### **Paramedic**

### **Clinical Indications:**

Treatment of supraventricular tachycardia dysrhythmias

### Procedure:

- Oxygen, ECG monitoring and IV therapy must be established prior to performing carotid sinus massage. Emergency medications and equipment should be immediately available.
- 2. Record the patient's ECG rhythm continuously while performing all vagal maneuvers.
- 3. Try Valsalva's maneuver first if patient is able to cooperate.
- Valsalva's maneuver does not work, contact Medical Direction to perform a carotid sinus massage.
- 5. Gently palpate both carotid arteries **separately** to assess the quality of the carotid pulses. Auscultate both carotid arteries for the presence of bruits (murmur sound {swoosh}). If the pulses are grossly unequal, consult Medical Direction prior to per forming carotid sinus massage. If a bruit is detected, use the opposite artery (if bruit free) for this procedure.
- 6. Locate the carotid pulse near the angle of the jaw using the flat side of two fingers and press firmly against the carotid artery toward the cervical vertebrae.
- 7. Massage the area using either a circular or vertical motion until the heart rate starts to slow or for a maximum of 1-2 minutes. Never massage both carotid arteries at the same time.
- 8. Continuously monitor the ECG rhythm visually.
- 9. If unsuccessful, administer an appropriate pharmacological agent, and if necessary, repeat carotid sinus massage on the same side.
- 10. The maximum number of attempts using carotid sinus massage is three—using the same side only.

## **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual review within the continuing educational programming of the indications, contraindications, technique, and possible complications of the procedure.

## **CHEST COMPRESSION—External Device**

Paramedic

**Not applicable to Pitt County EMS Protocols.** 

### CHEST DECOMPRESSION

### **Paramedic**

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Tension pneumothorax

### Procedure:

- 1. Confirm presence of a tension pneumothorax or identify a strong clinical evidence in a rapid deteriorating patient in the setting of a major trauma. If patient is not already intubated, note increasing respiratory distress, absent unilateral breath sounds and hypotension. There may also (but not necessarily) be subcutaneous emphysema, tracheal deviation, neck vein distension or hyperresonance. In the intubated patient, note increased difficulty bagging, with pressure valve popping and hypotension. Also note unequal breath sounds but make sure that the ETT is in the trachea and not a mainstem bronchus. Again, such finding as subcutaneous emphysema and tracheal deviation may or may not present.
- 2. Assemble equipment: 14 or 16 gauge angiocath, 2 1/4 inch (18 gauge angiocath, 1 1/4 inch in patients < 8 years); 5 or 10 cc syringe (optional); betadine prep; dressing; flutter valve may be made by cutting off a finger portion of a clean latex/non-latex glove.
- 3. Locate and prep the insertion site with betadine.
- 4. Insert the appropriate angiocath, directing the needle just over the top of the third rib (2nd intercostal space) to avoid intercostal nerves and vessels located on the inferior rib borders, midclavicular line perpendicular to the skin.
- 5. Advance the catheter 1-2 inches (3/4-1 inch in patients < 8 years) through the chest wall. (If a syringe is used, pull back on the plunger of the syringe as the needle is advanced. Tension should be felt until the needle enters the pleural space.) A "pop" or "give" may be felt at it enters the thoracic cavity. Do not advance the needle any further.
- 6. Withdraw the needle and advance the catheter until flush with the skin. Listen for a gush or "hiss" of air which confirms placement and diagnosis. Caution: this is frequently missed due to ambient noise.
- 7. Dispose of the needle properly and **never reinsert into the catheter.**
- 8. The catheter may be left open or a flutter valve placed and secured around it.
- 9. Loosely apply a 3-sided dressing around the site and secure the catheter, rapidly transport the patient providing appropriate airway assistance.
- 10. Remember to document the time, procedure, results of the patient's response on the patient report.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

### **CHILDBIRTH**

### EMT, D, I and Paramedic

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Imminent delivery with crowning

### Procedure:

- 1. Most babies deliver themselves with no assistance, however, controlling an abrupt delivery will help prevent injury to the mother and infant.
- Allow the mother to push the infant's head out of the vaginal opening. Keep a gloved hand near the crowning head to keep a control on an abrupt delivery. Reminder: the baby is VERY SLIPPERY!
- With one finger, gently feel the infant's neck for the umbilical cord. If it is there, gently lift it over the baby's head. Caution: Do not pull hard on the cord as it could avulse and cause a severe hemorrhage. If the cord is wrapped around the baby's neck, gently slip it over the shoulder and head. If this cannot be done because it is tightly wrapped, carefully place two umbilical cord clamps approximately 2 inches apart and cut the cord between the clamps.
- 4. As soon as the baby's head clears the vagina, instruct the mother to stop pushing. While supporting the baby's head, using a bulb syringe, suction the baby's mouth, then nose. If meconium stained fluid is noted, suction the mouth, nares and pharynx. If thick "pea soup" meconium-staining is present and noted at the vocal cords, the meconium aspirator (EMT-I and Paramedic skill) will be need to be utilized (see Airway—Suctioning Advanced, Standards Procedure Skill).
- 5. Have the mother resume pushing as you support the baby's head as it rotates. Gently guide the baby's head downward to allow delivery of the upper shoulder. Gently guide the baby's body upward to allow delivery of the lower shoulder. Once head and shoulders are delivered, the rest of the body will deliver rapidly. Be prepared to support the baby's body as it emerges. Remember: baby's are VERY SLIPPERY!!
- 6. Do not hold the baby higher than the uterus or womb prior to clamping the cord because it may lead to a decrease in the infant's blood volume (due to transfusion of blood from the baby to the placenta). Do not hold baby too low as excess blood may drain from the placenta and cause a fluid overload.
- 7. Supporting the baby, place the first clamp 8 inches from the baby. Place the second clamp approximately 2 inches above the first clamp. Carefully cut the cord between the two clamps. Be sure to assess the cord (portion attached to the infant) for any active bleeding. If active bleeding is noted, another clamp will need to be placed beside the first clamp.
- 8. Wipe the baby's face clean of blood and mucus; repeat suctioning the mouth and nose with the bulb syringe. Dry the infant thoroughly and then cover with warm, dry blankets/towels and position the baby on it's side with it's head and upper body lower than it's lower body (helps facilitate fluid drainage).
- The placenta should delivery naturally within 20 minutes of the infant's birth.
   DO NOT pull on the umbilical cord to hurry the placenta delivery.
- 10. An APGAR scoring needs to be completed on the infant at 1 minute and 5 minutes after delivery. Document the time of birth and procedure on the patient record. Abnormal, multiple deliveries, pre-term deliveries, rapid transport and contact Medical Direction.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual review of childbirth procedures and complications.

# **CNS CATHETER—Epidural Maintenance**

Paramedic

**Not applicable to Pitt County EMS Protocols.** 

## **CNS CATHETER—Ventricular Catheter Maintenance**

**Paramedic** 

**Not applicable to Pitt County EMS Protocols.** 

## CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

### EMT, D, I and Paramedic

### **Clinical Indications:**

Pulseless, non-breathing infant, child, adult

### Procedure:

- 1. Assess the patient's level of responsiveness (shake and shout).
- 2. If no response, open the patient's airway with the head-tilt, chin-lift procedure and look, listen and feel for respiratory effort. If the patient has possibly sustained a C-spine injury, use the modified jaw thrust to open the airway while maintaining C-spine immobilization. For infants, placing the head in a neutral position is most effective for opening the airway. Remember an infant's head is larger in portion to other parts of their body, so padding or a phone book under the shoulders, upper back will facilitate in maintaining the head's neutral positioning.
- 3. If no respiratory effort, give two slow rescue breaths (infant + child: 1 to 1.5 secs/breath; adult: 2 secs/breath) (e.g., pocket mask or an appropriately sized BVM—infant, child, or adult).
- Check for a pulse (carotid for adults and children > 1 year old, brachial for infants 0-1 years old) for a least 5-10 seconds.
- 5. If no pulse, begin chest compressions based on the chart below.

Infant: Location — one finger width below the nipple line, 2-finger technique

Depth — 1/2 to 1 inch

Rate — 100/minute

Ratio — 5 compressions to 1 breath

Child: Location — lower third of sternum, just cephalad from the xyphoid process,

using the heel of one hand Depth — 1 to 1 1/2 inches

Rate — 100/minute

Ratio — 5 compressions to 1 breath

Adult: Location — lower third of sternum just cephalad from the xyphoid process,

both hands with interlocked fingers

Depth — 1 1/2 to 2 inches

Rate — 100/minute

Ratio — 15 compressions to 2 breaths

- 6. Reassess every 1-2 minutes.
- 7. Document the time, procedure and results on the patient report.

### **Certification Requirements:**

Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

### **DEFIBRILLATION MANUAL**

### **Paramedic**

### **Clinical Indications:**

Cardiac arrest with ventricular fibrillation or pulseless ventricular tachycardia.

### Procedure:

- Clinically confirm the diagnosis of cardiac arrest and identify the need for defibrillation.
- 2. Place the patient in a safe environment if initially in contact with some electrically conductive material such as metal or water.
- 3. After application of an appropriate conductive agent if needed, apply hands free pads or defibrillation paddles to the patient's chest in the proper position (one on the right of the upper sternum just below the clavicle and the other one to the left of the left nipple in an anterior axillary line immediately over the apex of the heart. Do not place pads/paddles over the generator of an implanted automatic defibrillator or pacemaker. Do not place pads/paddles over medicated patches/devices. Medication patches should be removed and the medication wiped off with a dry towel or gauze and then the pad or paddle placed.
- Set the appropriate energy level (adult 200, 300, 360 joules; peds 2 joules/kg initially with repeat at 4 joules/kg) for monophasic devices. Biphasic devices, set appropriate energy level per manufacturer recommendations, per protocol, or Medical Direction orders.
- 5. Assure proper placement of pads or paddles.
- 6. Charge the defibrillator to the selected energy level.
- 7. Assure fast patch pads have good skin contact or proper contact of 25 lbs. of pressure on each paddle is applied.
- 8. Assertively state, "CLEAR" and visualize that no one, including yourself, is in contact with the patient.
- 9. Deliver the countershock by depressing the **shock button** for hands free operation or depressing the discharge button(s) when using paddles.
- 10. Assess the patient response.
- 11. Repeat the procedure as indicated by patient response and ECG rhythm.
- 12. Document the dysrhythmia and the response to defibrillation with ECG strips on the patient report.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

### **DEFIBRILLATION—AUTOMATED**

### EMT, D, I, and Paramedic

### **Clinical Indications:**

Cardiac arrest with ventricular fibrillation or pulseless ventricular tachycardia.

### Procedure:

- 1. Confirm cardiac arrest. Instruct partners or First Responders to initiate CPR while the defibrillator is set up. If defibrillation is underway by First Responders, this defibrillation procedure should continue until 9 defibrillations are accomplished or the patient is resuscitated.
- 2. Turn the defibrillator on.
- 3. Attach the cables to the pads and then apply the pads to the patient's chest in the proper position (one on the right of the upper sternum just below the clavicle and the other one to the left of the left nipple in an anterior axillary line immediately of the apex of the heart. Do not place pads over the generator of an implanted automatic defibrillator or pacemaker. Do not place pads over medicated patches/devices. Medication patches should be removed and the medication wiped off with a dry towel or gauze then the pad placed.
- 4. **Stop CPR and clear the patient** prior to rhythm analysis.
- 5. Analyze the patient's rhythm by pushing the "analyze" button.
- 6. Assertively state "CLEAR" and visualize that no one, including yourself, is in contact with the patient prior to defibrillation. Defibrillate if appropriate by depressing the "shock" button. The sequence of defibrillation charges is preprogrammed for monophasic defibrillators. Biphasic defibrillators will determine the correct joules accordingly.
- 7. Reassess the patient.
- 8. Repeat steps 4-7 two more times if indicated.
- 9. If the patient remains pulseless, perform CPR for one minute, and then repeat steps 4-7 in accordance to protocol or Medical Direction orders.
- If "No Shock Indicated or No Shock Advised" appears, perform CPR for one minute and then reanalyze.
- 11. Transport and continue treatment as indicated.
- 12. Document the response to defibrillation on the patient report.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

### EXTERNAL CARDIAC PACING

### **Paramedic**

### **Clinical Indications:**

- \* Patients with symptomatic bradycardia (HR, 60/min.) and one of the following: hypotension; chest pain that is unresponsive to atropine; aystole; pulseless electrical activity (PEA).
- \* Unstable 2nd degree type 2 or 3rd degree AV block rhythms not responsive to atropine..
- \* Pediatric patients requiring external transcutaneous pacing require the use of pads appropriate for pediatric patients per the manufacturers guidelines.

### Procedure:

- 1. Oxygen, ECG monitor, IV (if possible) should be in place prior to pacing.
- 2. Confirm the presence of the dysrhythmia (include a copy of the ECG strip with patient report) and evaluate the patient's hemodynamic status.
- 3. If applicable, adjust the QRS amplitude so the machine can sense the intrinsic QRS activity.
- Consider the use of sedation Midazolam 2 mg SIVP or Diazepam 5 mg SIVP if patient is conscious and uncomfortable.
- 5. Apply pacing pads to the patient's chest in either of the following positions: anterior—anterior or anterior—posterior.
- 6. Turn the pacer on. Set the desired pacing rate at 80/min.
- Observe the ECG screen for a "sense" marker on each QRS complex. If a "sense" marker is not present, readjust ECG size or select another lead.
- 8. Start at the lowest setting and increase the current slowly while observing the ECG screen for evidence of electrical pacing capture. Initiate current at 60 mA in unstable bradycardia (increase current at 10-20 mA until capture). Remember to use current at the lowest setting possible and still maintain capture.
- 10. Assess the patient's response to the pacing therapy.
- 11. Document the time, procedure, patient response, complications and attach copies of the ECG on the patient report.

## **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

## INJECTIONS—Subcutaneous, Intramuscular

SQ Injections: EMT, D, I, and Paramedic IM Injections: EMT-I and Paramedic

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* When medication administration is necessary and the medication must be given via the SQ or IM route or as an alternative route in selected medications.

### Procedure:

- Perform according to protocols or receive and confirm medication order with Medical Direction.
- 2. Wear appropriate universal precautions, prepare equipment and medication (check for correct name of medication, dose, concentration, clarity, expiration date) expelling air from the syringe. (If medication is in an ampule, use a filtered needle to draw out the medication, then switch to a regular needle for injection.)
- 3. Explain the procedure to the patient and reconfirm patient allergies.
- 4. The most common site for SQ injection is the arm. The possible injection site for intramuscular also includes the arm.
- 5. Expose the injection site and cleanse the site with alcohol or betadine.
- 6. Insert the needle into the skin with a smooth, steady motion:

SQ: gently pinch a 1" fold of skin, 45 degree angle with the bevel up. IM: gently flatten the skin, 90 degree angle with the bevel up.

- 7. Aspirate for blood.
- 8. Inject the medication.
- 9. Withdraw the needle quickly and dispose in a sharps container without recapping.
- 10. Apply some pressure at the site.
- Monitor the patient for the desired therapeutic effects as well as any possible side effects.
- 12. Document the medication, dose, route, time, and patient response on the patient report.

## **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

## **MAST**

### EMT, D, I and Paramedic

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Suspected pelvic or long bone leg injury.

## **Clinical Contraindications:**

\*Absolute: Pulmonary edema or congestive heart failure

\*Relative: Extensive chest trauma; central nervous system injury; pregnancy (do not inflate abdominal compartment)

#### Procedure:

- Record patient's vital signs.
- 2. Unfold the MAST suit and lay flat on the long spine board.
- 3. Carefully slide the MAST suit with the long spine board under the patient maintaining spinal immobility.
- 4. Close the leg compartments around each leg.
- 5. Close the abdominal compartment.
- 6. Attach the air tubes to the connections on the MAST suit and open all valves.
- 7. Inflate the legs first and the abdomen last.
- 8. Inflate the MAST suit with enough air to provide adequate splinting without compromising the neurovascular status distally in the lower extremities.
- 9. Close the valves on the MAST suit.
- 10. Monitor the amount of air in the MAST suit and monitor patient status.
- 11. Document the procedure, time and patient response on the patient report.

## **Certification Requirements:**

\* This is an optional equipment item for Pitt County. Squads maintaining MAST suits on their EMS units should review the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

### NASOGASTRIC TUBE INSERTION

#### **Paramedic**

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Cases where evacuation or lavage of the stomach contents is ordered, or for administration of activated charcoal in an obtunded patient.

#### **Clinical Contraindications:**

Severe facial trauma; epiglottitis; croup; caustic ingestions; esophageal cancer

#### **Equipment:**

\* Salem sump 12-18 French; 50 ml bulb syringe or Toomey; water soluble jelly (K-Y); adhesive tape; saline for irrigation; suction; emesis basin

#### Procedure:

- 1. Assess the patient and contact Medical Direction to request an order for the insertion of an NG Tube.
- 2. Explain the procedure to the patient, if awake.
- 3. Assemble the equipment.
- 4. Measure tube by measuring from the earlobe to the bridge of the nose and from the bridge of the nose to the xiphoid process.
- 5. Examine nose for septal deviation and a patent nostril.
- 6. Place patient in an upright, semi-sitting position if not contraindicated.
- 7. Slightly flex patient's head/neck to facilitate esophageal passage.
- 8. Lubricate 6-8 inches of distal portion of tube with water soluble jelly.
- 9. Insert tube through the nose into the oropharynx (have suction available as some patients may experience gagging and vomiting).
- 10. Instruct patient to swallow as tube enters the oropharynx.
- 11. Pass the tube to the previously marked length.
- 12. Check placement of the tube by aspirating gastric contents and by auscultation of the stomach after inserting 20-30 cc's of air.
  - **NOTE:** If breath sounds are heard through the tube, patient is coughing, gasping or cyanotic, remove the tube immediately.
- 13. Tape the tube in place.
- 14. Document the procedure, time and result (success) on the patient report.

## **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual review of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

## ORTHOSTATIC BLOOD PRESSURE MEASUREMENT

### EMT, D, I, and Paramedic

## **Clinical Indications:**

- \* Patient situations with suspected blood/fluid loss/dehydration.
- \* Patients  $\geq$  8 years of age, or patients larger than the Broselow-Luten tape.

### Procedure:

- 1. Assess the need for orthostatics.
- 2. Obtain patient's pulse and blood pressure while supine.
- 3. Have patient stand for one minute.
- 4. Obtain patient's pulse and blood pressure while standing.
- 5. If pulse has increased by 20 BPM or systolic blood pressure decreased by 20 mmHg, the orthostatics are considered positive.
- 6. If the patient is unable to stand, orthostatics may be taken while the patient is sitting with his/her feet dangling.
- 7. If positive orthostatic changes occur while sitting, **DO NOT** continue to the standing position.
- 8. Document the time and vital signs for supine and standing positions on the patient report.
- 9. Determine appropriate treatment based on protocol.

## **Certification Requirements:**

\* Review the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure in the ongoing continuing education program.

# PAIN ASSESSMENT AND DOCUMENTATION

## EMT, D, I, and Paramedic

## Clinical Indications:

\* Any patient with pain.

## **Definitions:**

\* Pain is an unpleasant sensory and emotional experience associate with actual or potential tissue damage.

\* Pain is subjective (whatever the patient says it is).

## Procedure:

1. Initial and ongoing assessment of pain intensity and character is accomplished through the patient's self report.

2. Pain should be assessed and documented during initial assessment, before starting pain control treatment, and with each set of vitals.

3. Pain should be assessed using the appropriate approved scale.

4. Two pain scales are available: the 0-10 and the Wong-Baker "faces" scale.

<u>0-10 Scale</u>: the most familiar scale used by EMS for rating pain with patients. It is primarily for adults and is based on the patient being able to express their perception of the pain as related to numbers. Avoid coaching the patient, simply ask them to rate their pain on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 is no pain at all and 10 is the worst pain ever.

Wong-Baker "faces" Scale: this scale is primarily for use with pediatrics but may also be used with geriatrics or any patient with a language barrier. The faces correspond to numeric values from 0-10. This scale can be documented with the numeric value or the textual pain description.



## **Certification Requirements:**

Review the indications when the pain scale is indicated and the procedure in the ongoing continuing education program.

Version: Pitt County 2003

PROCEDURE39 PUB

## **PULSE OXIMETRY**

### EMT, D, I, and Paramedic

## **Clinical Indications:**

\* Patients with suspected hypoxemia.

### Procedure:

- 1. Turn the machine on and allow for self-tests.
- 2. Apply probe to patient's finger or any other digit as recommended by the device manufacturer. (Pediatric patients need a pediatric probe size.)
- 3. Allow machine to register saturation level.
- 4. Record time and initial saturation percent on room air if possible on the patient report.
- 5. Verify pulse rate on machine with actual pulse of the patient.
- 6. Monitor critical patients continuously until arrival at the hospital. If recording a one-time reading, monitor patients for a few minutes as oxygen saturation can vary.
- 7. Document percent of oxygen saturation every time vital signs are recorded and in response to therapy to correct hypoxemia.
- 8. In general, normal saturation is 97%-99%. Below 94%, suspect a respiratory compromise.
- 9. Use the pulse oximetry as an added tool for patient evaluation. Treat the patient, not the data provided by the device.
- 10. The pulse oximeter reading should never be used to withhold oxygen from a patient in respiratory distress or when it is the standard of care to apply oxygen despite good pulse oximetry readings, such as chest pain.
- 11. Factors which may reduce the reliability of the pulse oximetry reading include:
  - \* Poor peripheral circulation (blood volume, hypotension, hypothermia)
  - \* Excessive pulse oximeter sensor motion
  - \* Fingernail polish may be removed with acetone pad)
  - \* Carbon monoxide bound to hemoglobin
  - \* Irregular heart rhythms (atrial fibrillation, SVT, etc.)
  - \* Jaundice

## **Certification Requirements:**

\* Those EMS squads using pulse oximetry should review the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure on annual basis.

## **RESTRAINTS**

### EMT, D, I, and Paramedic

### **Clinical Indications:**

Patients with actual or potential threat to self or others.

### Procedure:

- 1. Evaluate the need for restraints. Restraints should be considered only as a last resort after verbal techniques have failed.
- 2. **Scene safety** is the most important for you and the patient.
- 3. Request law enforcement assistance.
- 4. Contact Medical Direction.
- The least amount of restraint necessary to accomplish the desired purpose should be used.
- 6. The restraints should not be limiting to the patient's peripheral or central circulation or respiratory status.
- 7. Soft restraints such as cravats or roller bandages can be used for extremity restraints. Sheets may be used to limit upper body or lower extremity movement.
- 8. The restraints should be frequently monitored during transport. Neurovascular status of restrained parts should be assessed.
- Documentation on the patient report should include the reason for the use of restraints, the type of restraints used, and the time restraints were placed. Complete and attach the Restraint checklist.

## **Certification Requirements:**

\* Annually review the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the restraint procedure.

Version: Pitt County 2003

PROCEDURE41.PUB

### SPINAL IMMOBILIZATION

## EMT, D, I, and Paramedic

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Need for spinal immobilization as determined by protocol.

### Procedure:

- 1. Gather a backboard, straps, C-collar appropriate for patient's size, tape, and head immobilizer, head rolls or similar device to secure the head.
- 2. Explain the procedure to the patient.
- Place the patient in an appropriately sized C-collar while maintaining in-line stabilization of the C-spine. This stabilization, to be provided by a second rescuer, should not involve traction or tension but rather simply maintaining the head in a neutral, midline position while the first rescuer applied the collar.
- Once the collar is secure, the second rescuer should still maintain their position to ensure stabilization (the collar is helpful but will not do the job by itself).
- 5. Place the patient on a long spine board with the log-roll technique (straddle-lift and other approved techniques are also acceptable) if the patient is supine or prone. For the patient in a vehicle or otherwise unable to be placed prone or supine, place them on a backboard by the safest method available that allows maintenance of in-line spinal stability.
- 6. Stabilize the patient with straps and head immobilization device, head rolls/tape or similar device. Once the head is secured to the backboard, the second rescuer may release manual in-line stabilization.
- 7. NOTE: Some patients, due to size or age, will not be able to be immobilized through in-line stabilization with standard backboards and C-collars. Never force a patient into a non-neutral position to immobilize them. Such situations may require a second rescuer to maintain manual stabilization throughout the transport to the hospital.
- 8. Document the time of the procedure in the patient report.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* A skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure should be completed as part of the continuing education program.

## **SPLINTING**

### EMT, D, I, and Paramedic

#### **Clinical Indications:**

- \* Immobilization of an extremity for transport, either due to suspected fx, sprain, or injury.
- \* Immobilization of an extremity for transport to secure medically necessary devices such as intravenous catheters.

#### Procedure:

- 1. Assess and document pulses, sensation, and motor function prior to placement of the splint. If no pulses are present and a fx is suspected, consider reduction of the fx prior to placement of the splint.
- 2. Remove all clothing from the extremity.
- 3. Select a site to secure the splint both proximal and distal to the area of the suspected injury or the area where the medical device will be placed.
- 4. Do not secure the splint directly over the injury or device.
- 5. Place the splint and secure with Velcro, straps, or bandage material (e.g., kling, kerlex, cloth bandage, etc.) depending on the splint manufacturer and design.
- 6. Document pulses, sensation, and motor function after placement of the splint. If there has been a deterioration in any of these 3 parameters, remove the splint and reassess.
- 7. If a femur fx is suspected and there is no evidence of pelvic fx or instability, the following procedure may be followed for placement of a femoral traction splint:
  - \* Assess neurovascular function as in #1 above.
  - \* Place the ankle device over the ankle.
  - \* Place the proximal end of the traction splint on the posterior side of the affected extremity, being careful to avoid placing too much pressure on the genitalia or open wounds. Make certain the splint extends proximal to the suspected fx. If the splint will not extend in such a manner, reassess possible involvement of the pelvis.
  - \* Extend the distal end of the splint at least 6 inches beyond the foot.
  - \* Attach the ankle device to the traction crank.
  - \* Twist until moderate resistance is met.
  - \* Reassess alignment, pulses, sensation, and motor function. If there has been deterioration in any of these 3 parameters, release traction and reassess.
- 8. Document the time, type of splint, and the pre and post assessment of pulse, sensation, and motor function in the patient report.

## **Certification Requirements:**

\* A skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure should be completed as part of the continuing education program.

## STROKE SCREEN—LA Prehospital

### EMT, D, I, and Paramedic

## **Clinical Indications:**

\* Suspected stroke patient

### Procedure:

- 1. Assess and treat suspected stroke patients as per protocol.
- 2. The Los Angeles Prehospital Stroke Screen (LAPSS) form will be completed for suspected stroke patients (see appendix).
- 3. There are six screening criteria items on the LAPSS form.
- 4. Screen the patient for the following criteria:
  - \* age over 45 years
  - \* no history of seizure disorder
  - \* new onset of symptoms in last 24 hours
  - \* patient ambulatory prior to event
  - \* blood glucose between 60-400
- 5. The final criterion consists of performing a patient exam looking for facial droop, unilateral grip weakness/absence, or unilateral arm weakness.

  One of these exam components must be positive to answer "yes" on the screening form.
- 6. If all of the LAPSS screening criteria are met ("yes" to all criteria), alert the receiving hospital of a possible stroke patient as early as possible.
- 7. All sections of the LAPSS form must be completed.
- 8. The completed LAPSS form will be attached to the patient report.

## **Certification Requirements:**

\* A skill review inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure will be included in the continuing education program.

### TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT

### EMT, D, I, and Paramedic

## **Clinical Indications:**

Monitoring body temperature in a patient with suspected infection, hypothermia, hyperthermia, or to assist in evaluating resuscitation efforts.

### Procedure:

- If clinically appropriate, allow the patient to reach equilibrium with the surrounding environment. For example, the temperature of a child or infant that has been heavily bundled is often inaccurate, so "unbundled" the child for 3 to 5 minutes before obtaining a temperature.
- 2. For adult patients that are conscious, cooperative, and in no respiratory distress, an oral temperature is preferred (steps 3 to 5 below). For infants or adults that do not meet the criteria above, a rectal temperature is preferred (steps 6 to 8 below).
- To obtain an oral temperature, ensure the patient has no significant oral trauma and place the thermometer under the patient's tongue with appropriate sterile cover.
- 4. Have the patient seal their mouth closed around the thermometer.
- 5. If using an battery/digital thermometer, leave the device in place until there is indication an accurate temperature has been recorded (per "beep" or other indicator specific to the device). If using a traditional thermometer, leave it in place until there is no change in the reading for at least 30 seconds (usually 2 to 3 minutes). Proceed to step 9.
- 6. Prior to obtaining a rectal temperature, assess whether the patient suffered an rectal trauma by history and/or brief examination as appropriate for patient's complaint.
- 7. To obtain a rectal temperature, cover the thermometer with an appropriate sterile cover, apply water soluble lubricant, and insert into rectum no more than 1 to 2 cm beyond the external anal sphincter.
- 8. Follow guidelines in step 5 above to obtain temperature.
- 9. Record time, temperature, method (oral, rectal), and scale (C° or F°) in the patient report.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Each EMS agency should periodically review the inclusive indications, contraindications, technique and the possible complications of the procedure. (Review the manufacturer's recommendations for the device that is used by the EMS agency.)

## THROMBOLYTIC SCREEN

### EMT, D, I, and Paramedic

## **Clinical Indications:**

\* Rapid evaluation of a patient with suspected acute stroke, acute myocardial infarction, or acute pulmonary embolus who may benefit from thrombolysis.

#### Procedure:

- Follow the appropriate protocol for patient's complaint to assess need for thrombolysis (e.g., LAPSS or other instrument for suspected stroke, 12-Lead ECG for suspected MI, etc.). If the screen is positive, proceed to step 2 below.
- By history from the patient and/or family members, obtain and record the following information:
  - \* History of active internal bleeding?
  - \* History of CNS neoplasm, arteriovenous (AV) malformation, or CNS aneurysm?
  - \* History of CNS surgery in the past 2 months?
  - \* History of severe, uncontrolled hypertension (> 200/130)?
  - \* History of bleeding disorder?
  - \* History of aortic dissection?
  - \* History of allergy to tPA?
- Document all findings on the patient report.

## **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete a review of the indications, contraindications, technique, and possible complications of the procedure within the continuing education program.

### URINARY CATHETERIZATION

#### **Paramedic**

### **Clinical Indications:**

- \* Monitoring a patient's fluid status and/or response to therapy during transport.
- \* Patient's with medical (but **NOT TRAUMA**) complaints over the age of 16 that would be requested by Medical Direction.
- \* Medical Direction order required for the paramedic in Pitt County to perform the procedure.

## Procedure:

- 1. Explain the procedure to the patient. Maximize patient privacy. Have a second crew member or other chaperone if performing the procedure on a member of the opposite sex.
- 2. If there is any question of traumatic injury in the genitourinary region, **DO NOT** perform this procedure.
- 3. Open the catheter kit. Use sterile gloves from the kit. Use one hand to come in contact with the patient and the other to use items from the kit. Place sterile sheet(s). Test the balloon at the catheter tip. Connect the catheter to the urine collection system. Maintain the sterility of contents. Recall that once your hand touches the patient, it is no longer sterile and cannot be used to obtain items from the kit.
- 4. Using the cotton balls with betadine applied from the kit, thoroughly cleanse the area surrounding the urethra. For males, this will require retracting the foreskin for uncircumcised males and cleansing of the glans for all males. For females, this will require retraction of the labia majora and cleansing of the area around the urethra.
- 5. Once the patient has been prepped with betadine.
- 6. Lubricate the tip of the catheter.
- 7. Advise the patient they may feel some pressure/discomfort and gently guide the catheter through the external opening of the urethra. Advance the catheter slowly until there is return of urine. Do not force the catheter through resistance. If resistance is encountered, withdraw the catheter slightly and gently re-direct the catheter.
- Once urine is returned, gently inflate the balloon and secure the urine collection device.
- 9. Document the physician/MICN's name that gave the order, time of the procedure, complications, and amount of urine collected on the patient report.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

## **VENOUS ACCESS—Blood Draw**

### **EMT-I** and Paramedic

#### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Collection of a patient's blood for laboratory analysis.

### Procedure:

- 1. Utilize universal precautions as per OHSA.
- 2. Select appropriate vein and prep as usual.
- 3. Select appropriate blood-drawing devices.
- 4. Draw appropriate tubes of blood for lab testing.
- 5. Assure that the blood samples are labeled with the correct information (a minimum of the patient's name, along with the date and time the sample(s) was/were collected).
- 6. Document the time, procedure and who the blood was delivered to at the hospital on the patient report.

## **Certification Requirement:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and the possible complications of the procedure.

## **VENOUS ACCESS—Central Line Maintenance**

#### **Paramedic**

### **Clinical Indications:**

- \* A peripheral IV site is not available or IV attempts are unsuccessful and IV fluids or medications need to be provided for patient care.
- \* Paramedics may use semi-permanent pre-existing central venous catheters.

## **Complications:**

\* Air embolism and infection

#### Procedure:

- Utilize universal precautions as per OSHA.
- Assemble equipment and set-up an IV fluid.
- 3. Locate the "distal" port and cleanse the catheter port thoroughly with betadine and/or alcohol prep.
- 4. Insert IV catheter into port, be sure the CV-catheter line has been locked close.
- 5. Attach a saline filled syringe, unlock/unclamp the CV-catheter line and aspirate to see if blood returns and then flush the catheter. (If a blood draw is needed, aspirate about 5-10 cc's of blood, close lock/clamp, discard the 5-10 cc's of blood and attach another syringe to accommodate the amount of blood needed to be drawn, unlock/unclamp the CV-line tubing and draw up the blood needed, lock/clamp the CV-catheter line, attach a saline syringe, open the lock/clamp and flush the CV-line to assure patency. Lock/clamp the CV-line tubing, attach the assembled IV set-up, unlock/unclamp the CV-line tubing and adjust IV flow rate in accordance to protocol. Blood that was drawn will need to be placed in appropriate blood tubes and labeled).
- 6. If the site is patent, flushes well, lock/clamp the CV-catheter line and then attach the IV tubing. Once the IV tubing has been attached, unlock/unclamp the IV tubing and adjust the IV flow rate in accordance to protocol.
- 7. Document the time, procedure, patient response and any complications on the patient report.

## **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

## **VENOUS ACCESS—Existing Catheters**

### **Paramedics**

## **Clinical Indications:**

\* Access of an existing peripheral venous catheter for medication or fluid administration.

### Procedure:

- 1. Clean the port of the catheter with alcohol wipe.
- 2. Using 5 ml of normal saline, access the port with sterile technique and gently attempt to flush the saline.
- 3. If there is no resistance, no evidence of infiltration (e.g., no subcutaneous collection of fluid), and no pain experienced by the patient, then proceed to step 4. If there is resistance, evidence of infiltration, pain experienced by the patient, or any concern that the catheter may be clotted or dislodged, DO NOT use the catheter.
- 4. Begin administration of medications or IV fluids slowly and observe for any signs of infiltration. If difficulties are encountered, stop the infusion and reassess.
- 5. Document procedure, any complications, and fluids/medications administered on the patient report.

## **Certification Requirements:**

\* Review the procedure within the continuing education program.

## **VENOUS ACCESS—External Jugular Access**

### **EMT-I** and Paramedic

## **Clinical Indications:**

- \* External jugular vein cannulation is indicated in a critically ill patient ≥ 8 years of age who requires intravenous access for fluid or medication administration and in whom an extremity vein is not obtainable.
- \* External jugular cannulation can be attempted initially in life-threatening events where no obvious peripheral site is noted.

#### Procedure:

- 1. Place the patient in a supine head down position. This helps distend the vein and prevents air embolism.
- 2. Turn the patient's head toward the opposite side if no risk of cervical injury exists.
- 3. Prep the site as per peripheral IV site.
- 4. Place one gloved finger on the proximal portion of the external jugular vein, just above the clavicle to occlude blood flow.
- 5. Using a 14-, 16– or 18-gauge catheter, align the catheter with the vein. The catheter should be pointing in the direction of the patient's shoulder. Puncture the vein midway between the angle of the jaw and your finger, which is acting as a tourniquet.
- 6. Attach the IV and secure the catheter avoiding circumferential dressing or taping.
- 7. Document the procedure, time, and result (success) on the patient report.
- 8. Note: Some individuals like to attach a syringe to the needle so they can check IV placement.

#### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Review the inclusive indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure periodically during the continuing education program.

## **VENOUS ACCESS—Extremity**

#### **EMT-I** and Paramedic

#### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Any patient where intravenous access is indicated (significant trauma or mechanism, emergent or potentially emergent medical condition).

### Procedure:

- 1. Utilize universal precautions as per OHSA. Explain the procedure to the patient.
- 2. Choose the appropriate IV fluid bag. Inspect the IV solution for expiration date, cloudiness, discoloration, leaks, or the presence of particles.
- 3. Connect IV tubing to the solution in a sterile manner. Fill the drip chamber half full and then flush the tubing bleeding all air bubbles from the line.
- 4. Apply venous constricting band (tourniquet) to the arm above the venipuncture site (usually in the middle of the upper arm or just below the elbow in the forearm) to restrict venous flow only.
- 5. Select a vein and an appropriate gauge catheter for the vein and the patient's condition. Prep the skin thoroughly alcohol swabs (antiseptic solution).
- 6. Insert the needle with the bevel up into the skin in a steady, deliberate motion until the bloody flashback is visualized in the catheter, thread the catheter into the vein. Occlude the vein with your finger just proximal to the catheter tip and remove the needle. **NEVER** reinsert the needle through the catheter. Dispose of the needle into the proper container without recapping.
- 7. If appropriate per protocol, blood samples may be drawn from the catheter using a 20 cc syringe or vacutainer needle/adapter, a vacutainer sleeve, and blood collection tube prior to connecting the IV infusion set. (Blood in the syringe should be transferred to blood collection tubes as soon as possible.)
- Connect the IV infusion set to the catheter hub making sure it is firmly connected. Remove the constricting band.
- 9. Open the IV and make sure the fluid runs in freely. Ascertain that he fluid does not "infiltrate" into the subcutaneous tissues. Adjust the IV flow rate by rotating the roller clamp to the desired level per protocol.
- 10. Secure the catheter and IV tubing with tape or appropriate sterile IV start-kit dressing/tape supply.
- 11. Document the procedure, time and result (success) on the patient report.
- 12. Remember to label the blood collection tubes with the patient's name, time of sample collection and date (minimum).
- 13. NOTE: If after two attempts the IV is unsuccessful, transport the patient. Additional attempts may be performed enroute. Do not spend any more than 5-10 minutes at the scene attempting IV cannulation.

#### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and the possible complications of the procedure.

# **VENOUS ACCESS—Femoral Line**

**Paramedic** 

**Not applicable to Pitt County EMS Protocols.** 

# **VENOUS ACCESS—Intraosseous Adult**

**Paramedic** 

**Not applicable to Pitt County EMS Protocols.** 

## **VENOUS ACCESS—Intraosseous-Pediatric**

### Page 1 or 2

#### **Paramedic**

#### **Clinical Indications:**

- Alternative means of vascular access into the bone marrow of the proximal tibia or distal femur in critically unstable infants or children ≤ 6 years of age (72 months). Medications or fluid resuscitation of an infant or young child in need of immediate life-saving intervention is indicated in the following situations:
  - \* Pediatric cardiopulmonary arrest: after effective ventilation is established and after two unsuccessful attempts to establish peripheral venous access. (Venous access attempts should not exceed 90 seconds.)
  - \* **Shock/Trauma** when prolonged transport times are anticipated: after effective ventilation is established, after two unsuccessful attempts to establish peripheral venous access. (Venous access attempts should not exceed 90 seconds.)
  - \* Direct order by on-line Medical Direction; for cases of obtunded and severely ill or injured pediatric patients where prolonged transport is anticipated and vascular access cannot be achieved by conventional means.

### **Clinical Contraindications:**

- \* Osteogenesis imperfecta (inherited disorder of connective tissue) (e.g., multiple fractures with minimal trauma)
- \* Placement in or distal to a fractured bone
- \* Placement through a burn site or infected area
- \* Dermatitis at the insertion site
- \* Hypertonic medications and solutions

**Equipment:** bone marrow aspiration needle or other needle approved by the Medical Director; povidone-iodine (betadine); 10 cc syringe with saline flush solution; tape; 2x2 or 4x4 gauze pads; IV solution (NS or LR); stopcock, T-connector, and IV infusion set; 60 cc syringe; towel rolls to position extremity (may substitute Kerlix or equivalent for towel roll).

#### Procedure:

- Infant or child ≤ 6 years old is placed in a supine position with a small rolled towel behind the knee for support.
- 2. Identify and locate the bony landmarks, then select site according to the following criteria for site selection: Optimal site: proximal tibial site—midline on medial flat surface of anterior tibia, approximately 3 cm (two finger widths) below the tibial tuberosity. Direct the needle entry perpendicular to the surface of the bone.
- 3. Ensure all equipment is ready for use and immediate access available when procedure is started. Put on sterile gloves and prep the site with betadine. Be sure to maintain aseptic technique at all times, as infection of the infusion site is one of the primary risks of this procedure.
- 4. Select needle to be used in procedure and follow manufacturer's recommendations for needle preparation.

## **VENOUS ACCESS—Intraosseous-Pediatric**

Page 2 of 2

#### **Paramedic**

## Procedure: (continued)

- 5. Direct and insert the needle with the stylet in place perpendicular to the bone, or angled away from the joint, avoiding the epiphyseal plate. Insert with pressure and a boring or screwing motion until penetration into the marrow is evidenced by a sudden "pop" or "give", which correlates with a lack of resistance. Caution: DO NOT place the hand under the leg while inserting the IO needle as the needle could pass through the leg and cause the hand to be punctured.
- 6. Remove the stylet while stabilizing the intraosseous infusion needle and confirm placement of the needle by the following techniques:
  - \* Aspirate with syringe, looking for blood with marrow particulate matter (Caution: the needle may become obstructed when using this technique.)
  - \* An injection of 5 cc of NS is not met with resistance or infiltration at site.
- 7. Remove the syringe and immediately attach the IV tubing, stopcock, or IV extension tubing and IV fluids for infusion to avoid clotting. If the needle has a flange, adjust the flange by screwing it down until the hub makes contact with the skin. Stabilize the needle with tape or gauze to prevent the needle from moving.
- 8. Adjust infusion flow rates while considering the following: gravity controlled flow rates may be unacceptably low in which case (a) the IV solution may placed in a pressure bag inflated to 300 torr, or (b) "push" the IV bolus with a syringe attached to the tub of the intraosseous infusion needle. Note: Hypertonic and alkaline solutions should be diluted prior to intraosseous infusion (e.g., dilute D50W 1:1 with sterile water for a D25W solution).
- 9. Reassess placement of site and check for extravasation continually.
- 10. Document the procedure, time, result (success) and any complications on the patient report.

## **Certification Requirements:**

\* Successfully complete an annual skill review/evaluation inclusive of the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure.

# **VENOUS ACCESS—Swan-Ganz Maintenance**

**Paramedic** 

**Not applicable to Pitt County EMS Protocols.** 

## **WOUND CARE**

## EMT, D, I, and Paramedic

## **Clinical Indications:**

\* Protection and care for open wounds prior to and during transport.

## Procedure:

- Use personal protective equipment, including gloves, gown, and mask as indicated.
- If active bleeding, hold direct pressure and elevate the affected area if possible. Do not rely on "compression" bandage to control bleeding. Direct pressure is much more effective.
- 3. Cover wounds with sterile gauze/dressings. Check distal pulses, sensation, and motor function to ensure the bandage is not too tight.
- 4. Monitor wounds and/or dressings throughout transport for bleeding.
- 5. Document the wound and assessment (and reassessment) on the patient report.

### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Review periodically the inclusive indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure in the continuing education program.

## NITRONOX® ADMINISTRATION

#### **Paramedics**

Note: This procedure skill is applicable to those Pitt County Squads that have access to Nitronox® on their EMS units.

### **Clinical Indications:**

\* Useful for relief of pain and anxiety from extremity trauma, burns and acute MI. It is self-administered which prevents overdosage, since the sedated patient will no longer be able to hold the mask. Assure that the area is well ventilated so that bystanders and EMS personnel do not become intoxicated by the fumes.

### **Clinical Contraindications:**

- \* Altered mental status; alcohol intoxication; head injury
- \* Abdominal or chest trauma
- \* Shock
- \* Pneumothorax or pulmonary disease such as COPD or asthma

#### Procedure:

- 1. Record the tank pressures on the Nitronox® unit as both tanks are opened.
- 2. The Nitronox® unit delivers a 50:50 mixture of nitrous oxide and oxygen to the demand valve.
- Instruct the patient to hold the mask tightly to his/her face and breath in the gas. You should hear the valve open with inhalation. Allow the patient to titrate himself/herself. DO NOT hold the mask for him/her.
- 4. Monitor vital signs closely.
- 5. Upon arrival at the hospital, close the nitrous oxide valve first. Have the patient continue inhaling to "clear the line." Then close the oxygen valve and record the tank pressures.
- 6. Document the time, procedure and patient response on the patient report.

#### **Certification Requirements:**

\* Those Paramedic squads utilizing Nitronox® should periodically review the indications, contraindications, technique and possible complications of the procedure with all of their paramedics.

## RECTAL ADMINISTRATION

### **Paramedics**

### **Clinical Indications:**

- \*When an IV cannot be placed, some medications are approved to be given rectally.
- \*Frequently used in infants and children who may not be able to swallow oral medications.
- \*Absorption of rectally administered drugs is generally somewhat slower than the oral route.

#### Procedure:

- 1. The medication should be drawn up into a syringe.
- 2. For pediatrics, a 6 fr or 10 fr pediatric feeding tube should be attached to the syringe.
- 3. Cut the tubing so there is about 4 centimeters (1 1/2 inches) of tubing from where it attaches to the syringe (this eliminates a lengthy tubing).
- 4. Lubricate the tubing end with water soluble lubricant (i.e., KY jelly)
- 5. Insert the feeding tube approximately 2 centimeters into the rectum.
- 6. The medication may be administered (appropriate dose per route) followed by a 2 ml saline flush.
- 7. Often it is necessary to hold the buttocks together to help retain the medication in the patient. Sometimes elevating the hips slightly on a non-trauma victim will assist in retention of medication.
- 8. Reassess
- 9. Document the time, procedure, medication dose, any complications, and patient response on the patient care report.

## **Certification Requirements:**

\*Review the indications and the procedure in the ongoing continuing education program.

## **Standards Procedure**

#### **BUS CRASH**

### **EMT, EMT-I and Paramedic**

**Clinical Indications:** The purpose of this procedure is to:

- \* Provide an organized system of treating victims of a bus crash.
- \* Assure all victims are properly assessed, triaged, treated and transported in accordance to applicable standards and protocols.
- \* Provide good care to all victims.

#### Procedure:

- 1. Establish "Command," secure the scene and size it up for all possible hazards.
- 2. Give a brief report to the 911 Communication Center describing the conditions of the incident along with a request for any additionally required resources.
- 3. Resolve any immediate concerns or threats to life safety.
- 4. "Command" will notify the PCMH ED once it is determined that there are more than five victims to be transported.
- 5. Triage, treat and transport all victims in accordance with standardized protocol(s).
- 6. Follow the "No Transport" protocol for all adult victims (>18 yoa) that are refusing treatment and/or transportation.
- 7. Minors (<18 yoa) that do not require treatment and/or transportation will require either a parent or legal guardian to accept medical responsibility and sign the refusal document.
- 8. A) In the event that a school/church designee is present and is willing to accept medical responsibility and guardianship for the minors that are not being treated and/or transported, you may list the names and ages of all the minors in the "comments/narrative" section of the ACR/PCR and allow the refusing official to sign just one refusal document on behalf of all the names listed in the ACR/PCR.
  - **B**) In the event a representative/principal will not sign or come to the scene, go to item 9.
- 9. Contact via 911 the Medical Director or designee regarding transport or non-transport to the hospital.

### Requirements:

Squads periodically review the indications and procedure with all EMS personnel.

Version: **Pitt County 2004** NCOEMS Approved: 11/10/04

## Version 2003

## STANDARDS FOR EMS TREATMENT PROTOCOLS

## **General Protocols**

- 1. Airway, Adult
- 2. Airway, Adult-Failed
- 3. Airway, RSI
- 4. Airway, Pediatric
- 5. Back Pain
- 6. Behavioral
- 7. Fever
- 8. IV Access
- 9. Pain Control
- 10. Spinal Immobilization
- 11. Universal Patient Care

## **Medical Protocols**

- 12. Abdominal Pain
- 13. Allergic Reaction
- 14. Altered Mental Status
- 15. Asystole
- 16. Bradycardia
- 17. Cardiac Arrest
- 18. Chest Pain/Suspected Cardiac Event
- 19. Dental Problems
- 20. Epistaxis
- 21. Hypertension
- 22. Hypotension/Shock (Non-Trauma)
- 23. Overdose/Toxic Ingestion
- 24. Post Resuscitation
- 25. Pulmonary Edema
- 26. Pulseless Electrical Activity (PEA)
- 27. Respiratory Distress
- 28. Seizure
- 29. Supraventricular Tachycardia
- 30. Suspected Stroke
- 31. Syncope
- 32. Ventricular Fibrillation/Pulseless V-Tach
- 33. Ventricular Tachycardia
- 34. Vomiting and Diarrhea

## Version 2003

## STANDARDS FOR EMS TREATMENT PROTOCOLS

#### Page 2

## **Pediatric and OB Protocols**

- 35. Childbirth/Labor
- 36. Newly Born
- 37. Obstetrical Emergencies
- 38. Pediatric Bradycardia
- 39. Pediatric Head Trauma
- 40. Pediatric Hypotension
- 41. Pediatric Multiple Trauma
- 42. Pediatric Pulseless Arrest
- 43. Pediatric Respiratory Distress
- 44. Pediatric Seizure
- 45. Pediatric Supraventricular Tachycardia

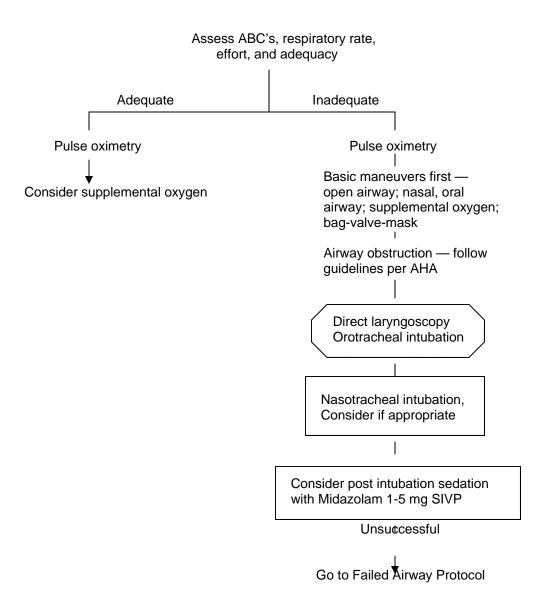
## **Trauma Protocols**

- 46. Bites and Envenomations
- 47. Burns
- 48. Drowning/Near Drowning
- 49. Electrical Injuries
- 50. Extremity Trauma
- 51. Head Trauma
- 52. Hyperthermia
- 53. Hypothermia
- 54. Multiple Trauma

## Other Protocols

- 55. Pediatric Diabetic Emergencies
- 56. Pediatric Poisoning
- 57. Minor Trauma
- 58. Penetrating Chest Or Abdominal Trauma
- 59. Blunt Trauma
- 60. Trauma Arrest
- 61. Dyspnea
- 62. Hyperventilation
- 63. Do Not Resuscitate (DNR)
- 64. Paramedic Triage
- 65. No Transport
- 66. Transport of Deceased Patient
- 67. Out-of-County Paramedic Unit Triage To A Pitt County EMT-EMT-I Squad
- 68. Transport to Physician's Office

## AIRWAY, ADULT



### **IMPORTANT:**

This protocol, adult is defined as 12 years old or greater.

Capnometry, esophageal bulb or capnography is mandatory with all methods of intubation. Document results, including method of tube placement.

Place c-collar to maintain ETT placement for all intubated patients.

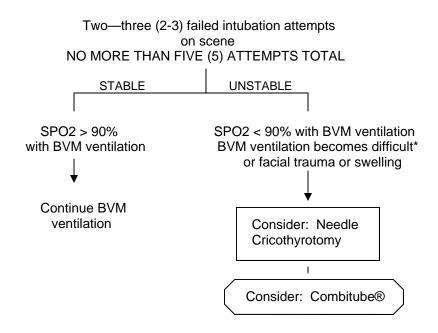
Maintain C-spine immobilization for patients with suspected spinal injury.

Sellick's maneuver should be used to assist with difficult intubations.

Hyperventilation, see Hyperventilation Protocol.

Paramedics: If NG tube placement is deemed necessary for patient care, contact Medical Direction.

## **AIRWAY, ADULT--FAILED**



## **IMPORTANT:**

**Failed "open airways"** due to foreign body, continue to follow the AHA guidelines for airway obstruction.

If first intubation attempt fails, make an adjustment and then try again:

different laryngoscope blade

different ETT size

change cricoid pressure (Sellick's maneuver should be used to assist with difficult intubations)

change head positioning (non-trauma)

## Continual Reassessment. Document results.

If available, continuous pulse oximetry and capnography should be utilized in all patients with an inadequate respiratory function.

Notify Medical Direction AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE about a patient with difficult/failed airway.

## Combitube® contraindications:

responsive patients with an intact gag reflex patients with known esophageal disease patients who have ingested caustic substances patients under 5 feet tall

Version: Pitt County 2003 AWAYADFAIL2003.PUB

<sup>\*</sup>Consider needle decompression (possible tension pneumothorax)

# AIRWAY, RSI

## **Contact Medical Direction**

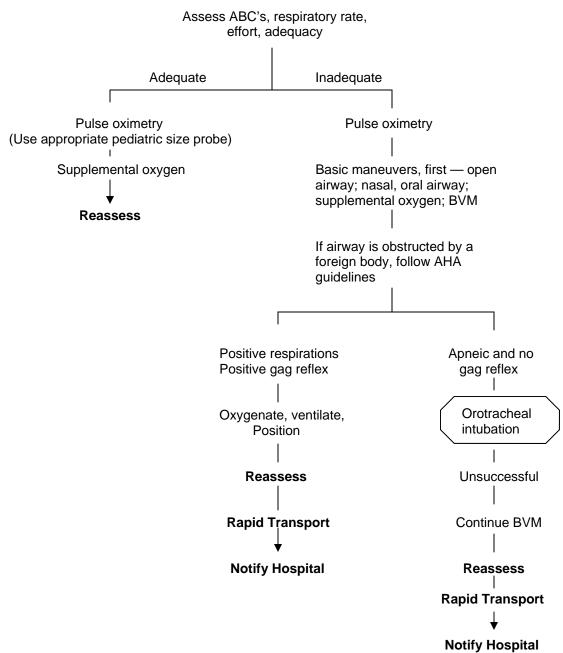
- 1. Obtain a brief history and perform an assessment
- 2. Assess indications and contraindications for RSI
- 3. Determine adequacy of patient's respirations
- 4. Assess for signs of difficult intubation
- 5. Place on monitor and pulse oximeter

TIME (mins/secs)	Procedure/drug/dose	Comments
-3 mins 00 secs	Prepare equipment	
-2 mins 30 secs	Preoxygenate	
-2 mins 15 secs	Lidocaine 1.5 mg/kg (100 mg)	Decreases vagal response
-2 mins 00 secs	Vecuronium 0.01 mg/kg (1 mg)	Prefasiculation dose
-1 min 00 secs	Etomidate 0.15 mg/kg (10 mg)	Given instead of high dose Versed, decrease ICP, hypnotic with no adverse profile
-0 min 50 secs	Begin Sellick maneuver	Decreases aspiration/increased success
-0 min 45 secs	Succinylcholine 1.5 mg/kg (100 mg)	
-0 min 00 secs	Intubate	
+0 min 30 secs	Assess tube placement/End-tidal CO2/continuous Capnography required	
+0 min 45 secs	Discontinue Sellick maneuver after confirmed endotracheal intubation	
+1 min 00 secs	Administered long term paralysis/ analgesia/sedation Vercuronium 0.1 mg/kg, MS 2-6 mg, Versed (low dose 1-2 mg)	
	Secure ETT and monitor patient	

IMPORTANT: Once a patient has been given a paralytic drug, YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR VENTILATIONS!!

Version: Pitt County 2003 RSI2003.PUB

## **AIRWAY, PEDIATRIC**



#### **IMPORTANT:**

For this protocol, pediatric is defined as < 14 years old.

Capnometry or capnography is mandatory with all methods of intubation. Document results. Esophageal bulb is not recommended in pediatric patients.

Limit intubation attempts to three (3) per patient.

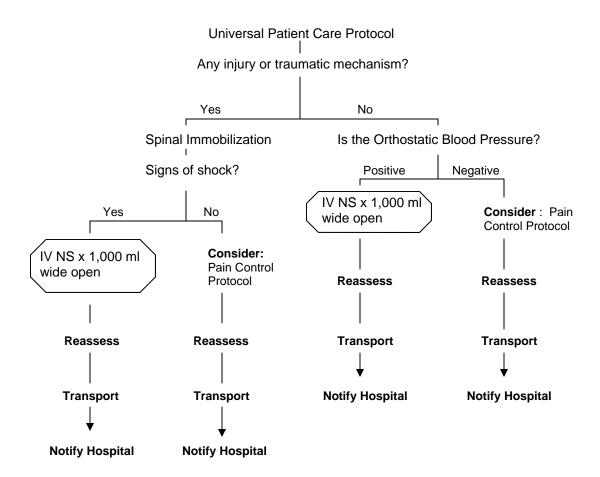
Maintain C-spine immobilization for patients with suspected spinal injury.

Consider c-collar to maintain ETT placement for all intubated patients.

Nasogastric tube placement requires Medical Direction order.

Perform needle cricothyrotomy if necessary in children > 8 years old.

## **BACK PAIN**



### **IMPORTANT:**

Abdominal aneurysms are a concern in patients > 50 years old.

Kidney stones typically present with acute onset of flank pain, radiates around the groin area. If pain on palpation of the vertebrae in the midline, spinal immobilize patient

If any bowel or bladder incontinence, consider cord lesion which requires medical evaluation.

Patients with ankylosing spondylolysis or curvature of the spine: immobilize patient in curvature position, DO NOT straighten.

Version: Pitt County 2003 BACKPAIN2003.PUB

## **BEHAVIORAL**

# Scene Safety First!

Universal Patient Care Protocol

Remove patient from stressful environment if possible Verbal techniques: reassurance, calmness, establish rapport

If possible, treat suspected medical or trauma problems per appropriate protocol.

Refusal of care

## **Patient Restraint**

Evaluate restraint need
Actual/potential threat to self/others
(last resort consideration if verbal technique fails)

Request law enforcement assistance

**Contact Medical Direction** 

#### Restraints should:

- 1. Not limit patient respiratory effort or peripheral/central circulation.
- 2. Be limited to the least amount necessary to accomplish desired purpose.
- 3. Be soft (ex. cravats or roller bandages) used for extremities; sheets for limiting upper body or lower extremity movement
- Be frequently monitored during transport. Reassess neurovascular status of restrained areas.

Documentation should include the reason for restraint usage and the type of restraints utilized.

## **Chemical Restraint**

**Consider**: If the failure of preceding methods to protect the patient and EMS professionals from injury/harm would occur.

Consider:

Haldol 5 - 10 mg IM or

Lorazepam 1 mg IM or Midazolam 2 mg IM

# 1

### **Contact Medical Direction**

#### **IMPORTANT:**

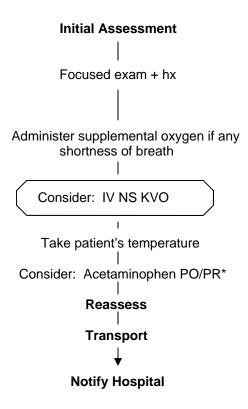
Be sure to consider possible medical/trauma causes for behavior (hypoglycemia, OD, substance abuse, hypoxia, head injury). DO NOT irritate patient with prolonged exam.

DO NOT overlook possible child abuse and domestic violence.

Version: Pitt County 2003

BEHAVE2003.PUB

### **FEVER**



Hx: age

duration and severity of fever

immunocompromised (transplant, HIV, diabetes, cancer)

environmental exposure

**S/S:** warm; flushed; sweaty; chill/rigors

Associated Symptoms: myalgias, cough, CP, headache, dysuria, abdominal pain, mental status

changes, rash

Differential: infections/sepsis; cancer/tumors/lymphomas; medication or drug reaction;

hyperthyroidism; heat stroke

### **IMPORTANT:**

Febrile seizures: more likely in children with hx of febrile seizures and rapid elevation in temperature. Rehydration with fluids increased the patients ability to sweat and improves heat loss.

NSAID's should bot be used in the setting of environmental heat emergencies.

Aspirin should not be used for viral syndromes (Reye's Syndrome).

Allergies to NSAID's are a contraindication to Ibuprofen.

Temperature may be decreased by a combination of four methods:

Radiation: heat loss to air (unwrap or remove clothing)

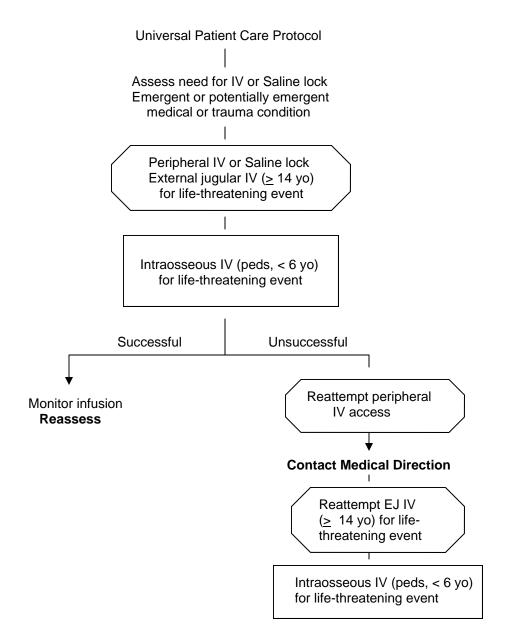
Evaporation: heat loss through evaporation of sweat or liquid from the skin (tepid water bath to skin)

Convection: heat loss through movement of air currents over the skin (increase air movement to skin)

Conduction: heat loss through contact with solid substances (with heat stroke use cool packs per protocol)

\*Acetaminophen (Tylenol): Adults 650 mg; Pediatrics 15 mg/kg. (Paramedics: consider use of suppositories.)

Version: Pitt County 2003 FEVER2003.PUB



### **IMPORTANT:**

Any prehospital fluids or medications approved for IV use, may be given through an intraosseous IV. Use microdrips for all patients 6 years old or younger.

**EJ lines** can be attempted initially in life-threatening events where no obvious peripheral site is noted. In the setting of <u>cardiac arrest</u>, any preexisting dialysis shunt or external CV catheter may be used for IV access. However, patients who have a pulse and are hemodynamically unstable or in extremis, **Contact Medical Direction** prior to accessing dialysis shunts or external CV catheters.

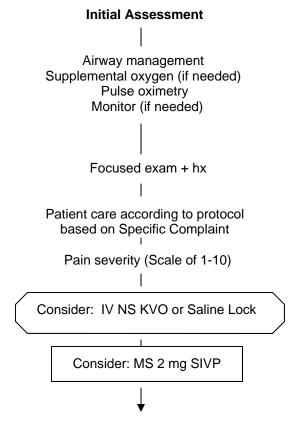
Any venous catheter which has already been accessed prior to EMS arrival may be used. Upper extremity IV sites are preferable to lower extremity sites.

Lower extremity IV sites are contraindicated in patients with vascular disease or diabetes.

In post-mastectomy patients, avoid IV, blood draw, injection, or BP in arm on affected side.

Version: Pitt County 2003 IV2003.PUB

#### **PAIN CONTROL**



Contact Medical Direction for further IV or IM medication considerations

**S/S:** severity (0-10 pain scale)

quality (sharp, dull, stabbing, etc.)

radiation

related to movement, respiration increased with palpation of area

Differential: musculoskeletal; visceral (abdominal); cardiac; pleural/respiratory; neurogenic; renal

#### IMPORTANT:

Pain severity (0-10) should be recorded pre and post IV or IM medication delivery. Vital signs should be obtained pre, 15 mins. post, with all pain medications.

All patients should have drug allergies documented prior to administering pain medications.

All patients who receive IM or IV medications must be observed 15 mins. for drug reaction.

Contraindications to MS use include hypotension, head injury, respiratory distress or COPD.

Ketorolac (Toradol) should not be used in patients with known renal disease or renal transplant, in patients who have known drug allergies to NSAID's (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory medications), or in patients who may need surgical intervention such as open fractures, fracture deformities, head injury, headaches, abdominal pain and back pain.

Version: Pitt County 2003 PAINCON2003.PUB

#### SPINAL IMMOBILIZATION CLEARANCE

#### Spinal immobilization clearance is not approved for Pitt County.

#### Determine mechanism of injury:

- 1. vehicular accident
- 2. fall or jump from heights
- 3. diving accidents
- 4. blast or explosion
- 5. lightning
- 6. gunshot wounds (head, neck, chest, back, abdomen)
- 7. sports
- 8. farm accidents

#### Who should be immobilized:

Any trauma victim:

- 1. complaining of head, neck or back pain
- 2. loss of consciousness
- 3. facial, head or neck injuries
- 4. subjected to acceleration/deceleration forces
- 5. unable to evaluate appropriately due to altered mental status (alcohol, drugs, etc.) and may have spinal injury
- 6. obvious neurological deficit (weakness, paralysis, numbness/tingling)
- 7. fall greater than 20 feet

The chances of an isolated direct spinal cord injury are rare, except in diving or sport injuries. As with all trauma, survey the scene, do a primary survey (airway with C-spine management, breathing, circulation and profuse bleeding) and perform a secondary survey. Should spinal injury be suspected, immobilize the victim with a rigid collar and head restraint (towel rolls, cervical immobilization devices, etc.) on a long spinal board (or use of a short and long spine board). Always securely strap the victim to the board should the need arise to tip the board to avoid aspiration and in cases of third trimester pregnancy.

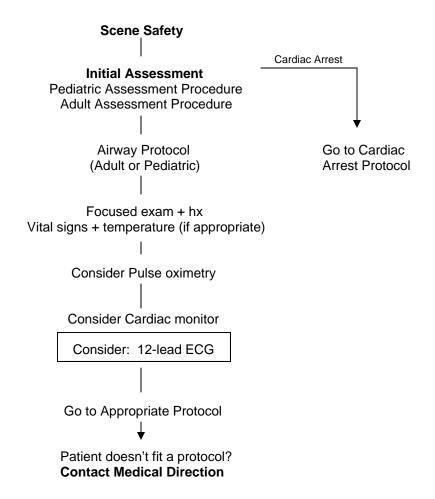
#### **Precautions:**

- 1. high level spinal cord injuries may cause breathing solely by diaphragm usage
- 2. respiratory distress or arrest
- 3. neurogenic shock
- 4. seizures

#### **GOLDEN RULE:**

"Until proven otherwise, any victim of multiple trauma has a spinal cord injury and should be immobilized."

#### UNIVERSAL PATIENT CARE PROTOCOL



#### **IMPORTANT:**

\*Always remember your personal protection equipment (PPE). Have latex-free items available for those providers and patients who have an allergy to latex.

Any patient contact which does not result in EMS transport must have a "No Transport" (disposition) form completed.

**Exam:** Minimal exam if not noted on the specific protocol is vital signs, mental status, and location of injury or complaint.

Pulse oximetry and temperature documentation is dependent on the specific complaint.

A pediatric patient may be defined by using the "Broselow-Luten" tape. If the patient does not fit on the tape, they are considered adult.

Timing of transport should be based on patient's clinical condition and the transport policy.

Orthostatic vital sign procedure should be performed in situations where volume status is in question.

Pediatric protocols are for ages less than 14.

Version: Pitt County 2003 UNPTCARE2003.PUB

#### **ABDOMINAL PAIN**

# **Initial Assessment** Apply oxygen and monitor Vital Signs Focused exam + hx Hx: HTN, AAA, kidney stones GI problems Alcohol abuse Medications: Tagamet, Zantac, etc. Recent consumption fatty foods Constipation Pregnancy, ovarian cyst, ectopic pregnancy Sickle Cell Anemia Pain severity? (1-10 pain scale) **Transport** Check blood glucose IV NS KVO **Contact Medical Direction**

#### Consider:

Morphine sulfate 2--10 mg SIVP or Fentanyl  $\,$  50 mcg SIVP over  $\,$  2-3 mins. and Promethazine hydrochloride  $\,$  12.5 mg SIVP or IM

**S/S:** pain (region, quality, radiation, referred, rebound, guarded)

tenderness; N/V; diarrhea; dysuria; constipation

vaginal bleeding/discharge; pregnancy

**Associated S/S:** fever; headache, weakness, rash, mental status change, etc.

#### IMPORTANT:

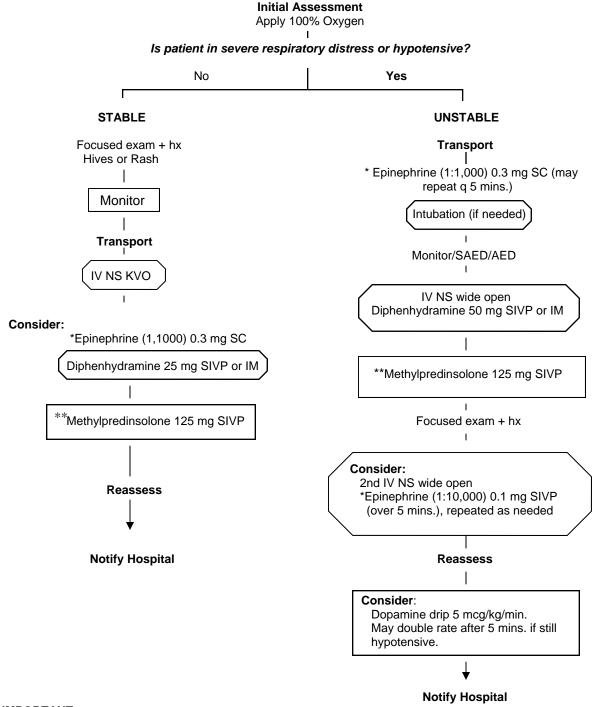
Abdominal pain in women of childbearing age should be treated as an ectopic pregnancy until proven otherwise. Dx of AAA should be considered with abdominal pain in patients over 50 yrs of age.

ABPAIN2005.PUB

Revised Version: Pitt County 2005

#### **ALLERGIC REACTION**

**Hx:** insect sting/bite, food or medication allergy/exposure **S/S's:** dyspnea, hypotension, hives, facial swelling/wheezing or difficulty swallowing.



#### **IMPORTANT:**

\*Epinephrine may precipitate cardiac ischemia. Use with caution for a patient with history of cardiac disease who is  $\geq$  40 yrs of age, HR >150. These patients should receive a 12-Lead ECG.

Version: Pitt County 2003

AREACT2003.PUB

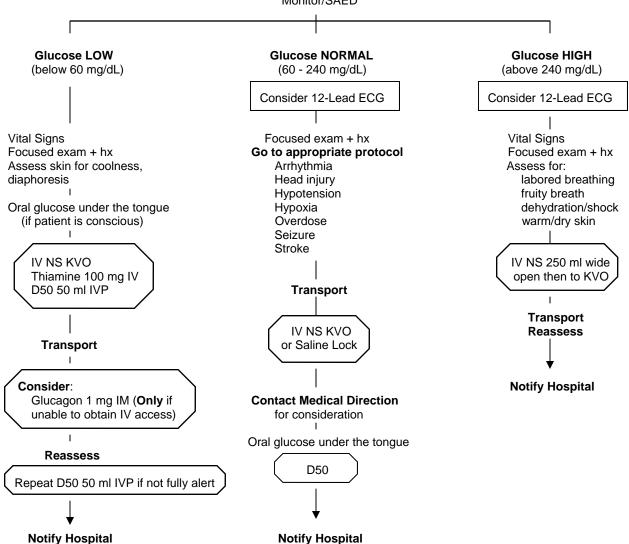
<sup>\*\*</sup>Dexamethasone (Decadron) 4 mg SIVP or Hydrocortisone (Solu-Cortef) 100 mg SIVP are alternative medications for Methylpredinsolone.

#### **ALTERED MENTAL STATUS**

All patients with altered level of consciousness should have a field glucose test. Extremely low or extremely high glucose levels are medical emergencies. Both may also result in drunken or psychotic behavior.

#### **Initial Assessment**

Assure Patent Airway/Ventilation (if needed, go to appropriate Airway Protocol)
Apply oxygen and check blood glucose level
Monitor/SAED



**S/S:** decreased mental status; bizarre behavior; change baseline mental status hypoglycemia (cool, diaphoretic skin)

hyperglycemia (warm, dry skin; fruity breath; Kussmaul respirations; signs of dehydration)

**Differential:** head trauma; CNS (stroke, tumor, seizure, infection); pulmonary; cardiac (MI, CHF) thyroid (hyper/hypo); shock (septic, metabolic, traumatic); diabetes (hyper/hypo); toxicologic acidosis/alkalosis; environmental exposure; electrolyte imbalance; psychiatric disorder

#### **IMPORTANT:**

Diabetics are prone to acute Mi's without being aware of chest pain. If the chemstrip is above 60 but the patient is cool and clammy, often dyspneic or nauseated, **CONSIDER SILENT MI**.

**Reassess frequently** and document response to IV fluids and medications.

Reminder: alcoholics frequently develop hypoglycemia.

Glucagon will have a delayed onset action of 15-20 minutes.

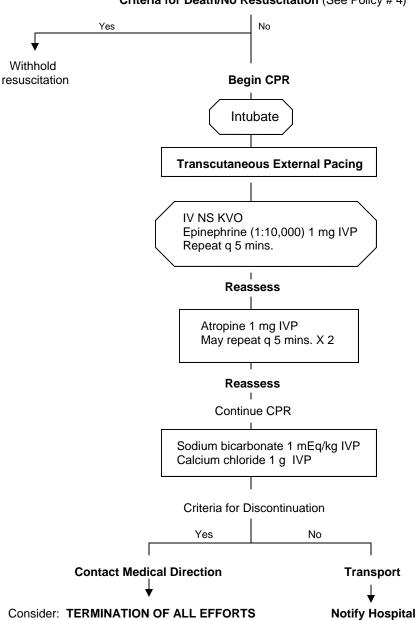
#### **ASYSTOLE**

#### **Initial Assessment**

Apply monitor/SAED/AED

Confirm Asystole in two leads

#### Criteria for Death/No Resuscitation (See Policy # 4)



**S/S:** pulseless, non-breathing, no electrical activity on ECG

**Differential:** preexisting acidosis; hypoxia; drug overdose (tricyclic antidepressants); hyper/hypokalemia; hypothermia

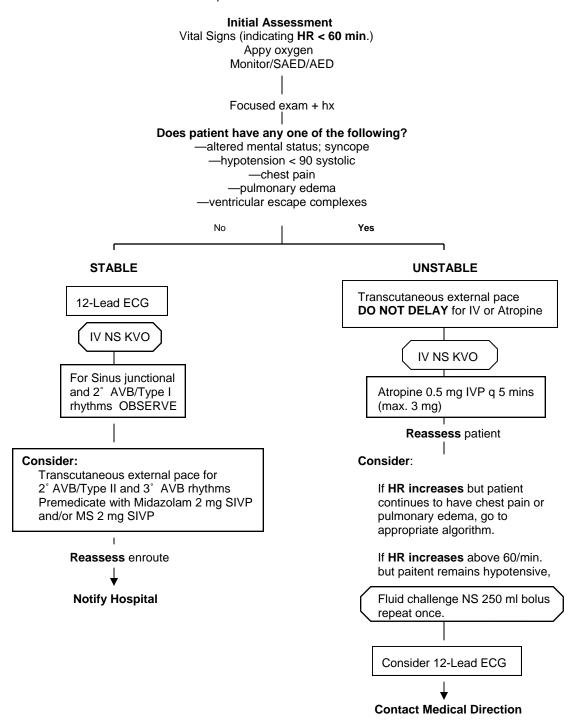
IMPORTANT: Use ETT for drug orders if the IV is unsuccessful. ETT dose would be doubled followed by a 10 ml NS flush. If pulses return, go to the post-resuscitation protocol. If the monitor changes but the patient has no pulse, go to the appropriate protocol.

Version: Pitt County 2003

ASYS2003.PUB

#### **BRADYCARDIA**

**Consider possible causes:** AMI, hypoxia, hypothermia, athletes, head injury, CVA, AV blocks, and spinal cord lesions



#### **IMPORTANT:**

Use of Lidocaine in heart blocks can worsen bradycardia and lead to Asystole and death.

#### **CARDIAC ARREST**

USERS OF SAED/AED: A child greater than one years old should be defibrillated with an AED/SAED. Use a child configured one if available, if not, a normal AED/SAED. Pediatric pads should be used on children < 15 kg (per Zoll and Medtronic/Physiocontrol) or < 25 kg (per Marquette). (Always refer to your manufacturer's recommendations for pediatric use.) **Assess: Victim Unresponsive** Airway Management Check Pulse Absent Present Meets Criteria for Death/No Resuscitation? (Policy #4) Maintain Airway Go to appropriate protocol Withhold Bare the chest: Remove iewelry and resuscitation medication patches (if needed) Begin CPR Set up SAED/AED/Monitor; Apply defibrillation pads (or paddles) Interpret rhythm; go to appropriate protocol Stop CPR; Analyze rhythm **SHOCK INDICATED NO SHOCK** 1. Stand back, as SAED/AED charges Indicated 2. Make certain all persons clear of victim and stretcher 3. Press "shock" button to defibrillate 4. Victim should jolt slightly as defibrillatory shock is delivered. Immediately check carotid pulse. 5. (If pulse is present, go to Post-Resuscitation Protocol). 6. If there is NO PULSE, analyze rhythm. Repeat Steps of defibrillation sequence 1 - 4 (two more times as necessary, total of 3 shocks) NO PULSE, RESUME CPR Intubate IV NS KVO Epinephrine (1:10,000) 1 mg IVP or 2 mg ETT (flushed by 10 ml NS) q 5 mins. Load and Transport urgently. Continue CPR enroute. Repeat defibrillation sequence two more cycles if necessary (total of six shocks). Consider paramedic intercept **Notify Hospital** 

#### **IMPORTANT:**

Maternal arrest: treat mother per appropriate protocol with immediate notification to Medical Direction and Rapid Transport.

Check pulse frequently. If no pulse, resume CPR. If spontaneous pulse is present, go to Post-Resuscitation Protocol. DO NOT TURN THE SAED/AED off!!! Keep SAED/AED operational until you are at a medical facility or an EMT-P squad assumes care. REMEMBER: Resuscitation is still possible!

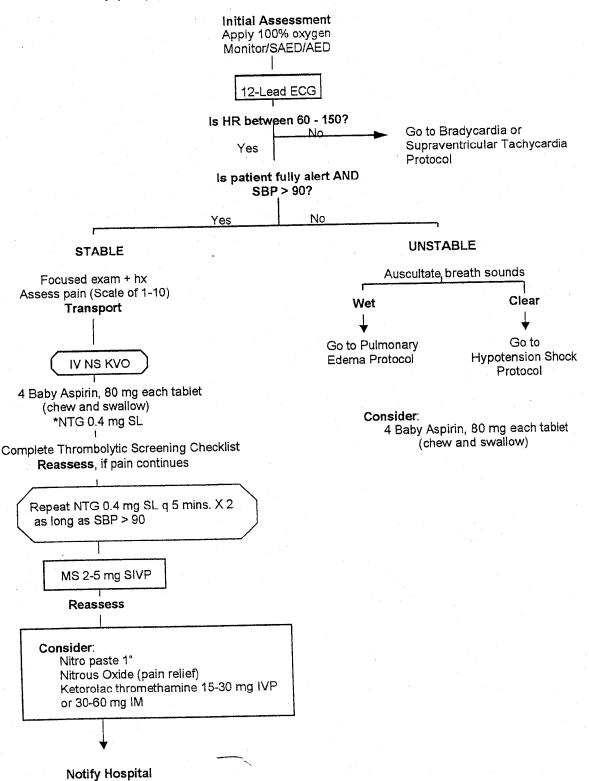
Contact Medical Direction for additional defibrillations (beyond the total of nine shocks)

Version: Pitt County 2003 CARREST2003.PUB

# CHEST PAIN, SUSPECTED CARDIAC EVENT

(Possible MI)

Pain described as: dull, heavy, pressure, sharp, radiating, constant, tight (may be associated with dyspnea); pale; diaphoresis; nausea and vomiting; dizziness.



If the patient develops signs CHF/Pulmonary Edema go to Pulmonary Edema Protocol.

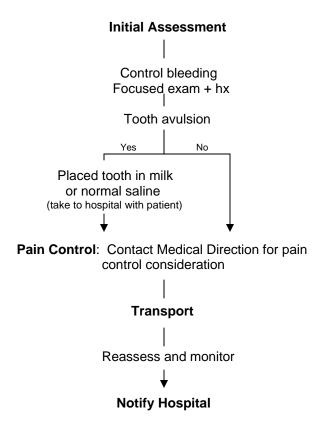
\*EMT and EMT-D: Must Contact Medical Direction prior to giving NTG.

\*EMT-I's are required to contact Medical Direction prior to giving NTG if no IV is initiated.

NTG is contraindicated in patients who use Viagra. Contact Medical Direction. Version: Pitt County 2003

CPAIN2003.PUB

#### **DENTAL PROBLEMS**



S/S: bleeding, pain

fever, swelling

tooth missing or fractured

Differential: MI; facial cellulites; infection; fracture; abscess; impacted tooth (wisdom); TMJ

snydrome

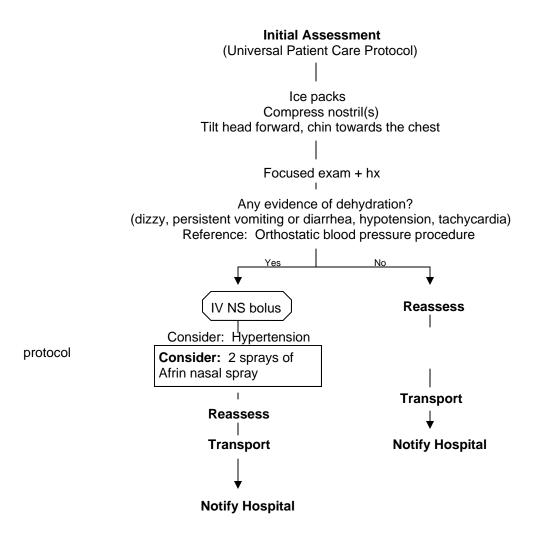
#### **IMPORTANT:**

Occasionally cardiac CP can radiate to the jaw.

Significant soft tissue swelling of the face or oral cavity can represent cellutitis or abscess. Minimize scene/transport times for tooth avulsions. Reimplantation is possible within four hours if tooth is properly cared for.

If dental problems are a result of trauma, assess for any possible C-spine injuries. Follow the appropriate protocol for those injuries.

#### **EPISTAXIS**



S/S: bleeding from nasal passage

pain; nausea; vomiting

Differential: trauma; infection (viral URI or Sinusitis); allergic rhinitis; lesions (polyps, ulcers)

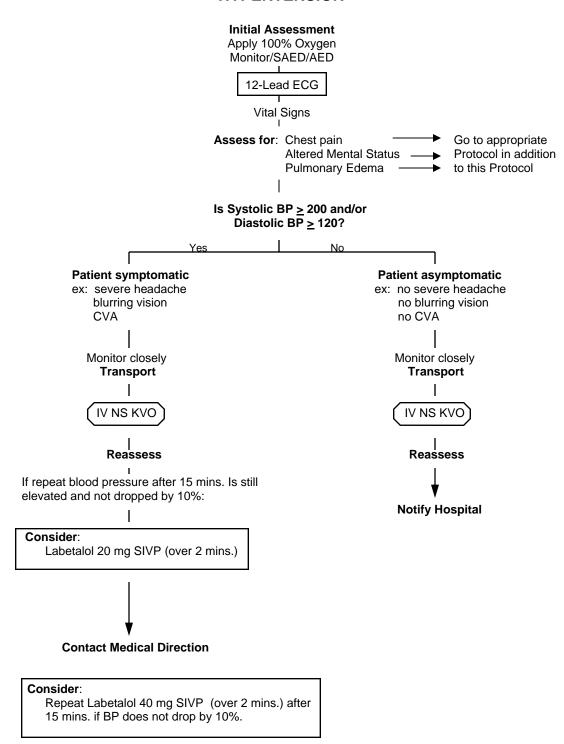
#### **IMPORTANT:**

Avoid Afrin in patients with BP >110 diastolic or known coronary artery disease.

Bleeding may also occur posteriorly.

The amount of blood loss with epistaxis is difficult to quantify.

#### **HYPERTENSION**

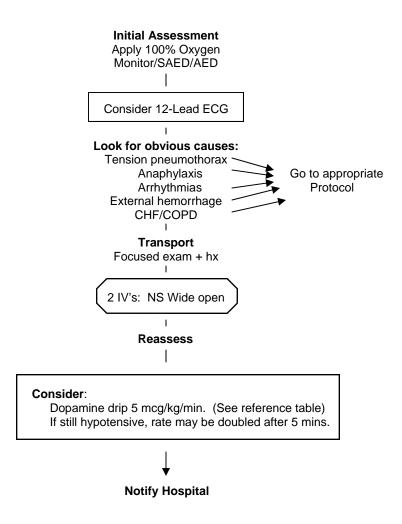


Additional S/S's: headache; nosebleed; blurred vision; dizziness

Differential: hypertensive encephalopathy; primary CNS injury (Cushing's response); MI; aortic dissection (aneurysm); pre-eclampsia/eclampsia

#### **HYPOTENSION SHOCK**

(Nontrauma)



Possible S/S: restlessness; confusion

weakness; dizziness weak, rapid pulse pale, cool, clammy skin

coffee-ground emesis; tarry stools

delayed capillary refill

**Differential:** shock (hypovolemic; cardiogenic; septic; neurogenic; anaphylactic); ectopic pregnancy; pulmonary embolus; tension pneumothorax; medication effect/overdose; vasovagal

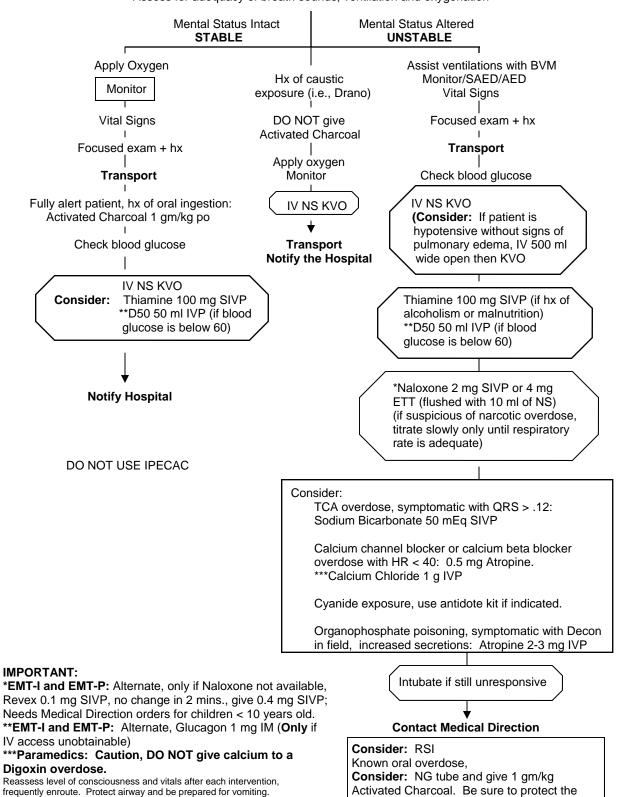
#### **IMPORTANT:**

Consider all possible causes for shock and treat using the appropriate protocol.

#### OVERDOSE/TOXIC INGESTION

#### **Initial Assessment**

Assess level of consciousness and assure patent airway Assess for adequacy of breath sounds, ventilation and oxygenation



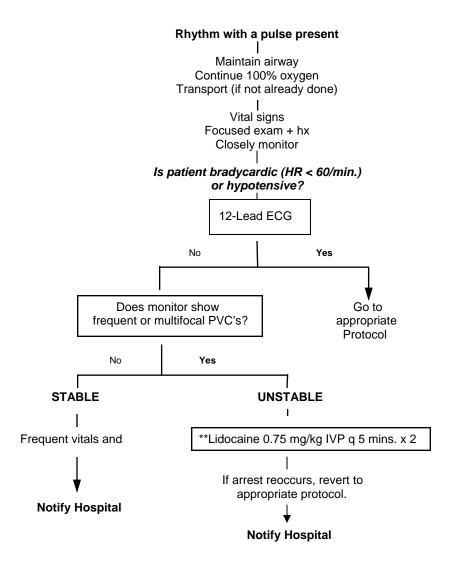
Airway.

Version: Pitt County 2003 (Revised 1/04)

Bring ALL pill bottles and containers to the hospital.

Advise hospital of any changes enroute.

#### POST RESUSCITATION



IMPORTANT: If you started with Lidocaine, you MUST continue with Lidocaine.

DO NOT USE Lidocaine initially and then change to Amiodarone.

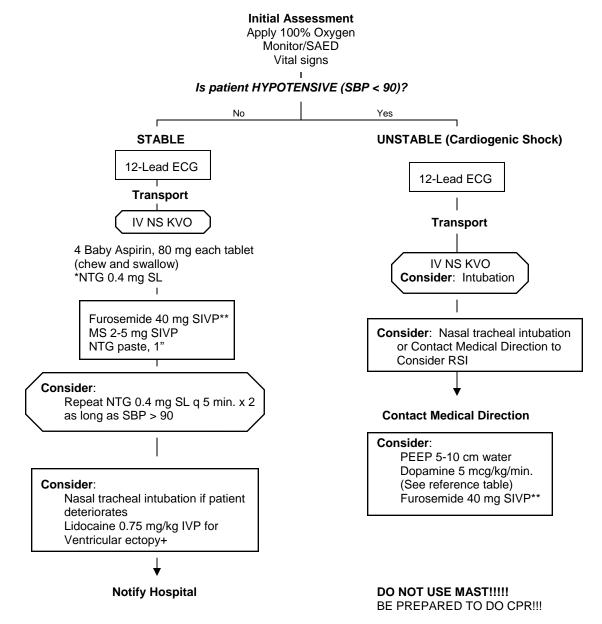
If you started with Amiodarone initially you must stay with Amiodarone.

PORESUS2003.PUB

<sup>\*\*</sup>Amiodarone 150 mg IV bolus over 10 mins. Use a filtered needle to draw up the Amiodarone from the ampule.

#### PULMONARY EDEMA

Patient usually has a history of CAD, CHF or hypertension; may be sitting upright; are always diaphoretic usually with wet breath sounds; may have wheezing, JVD or ankle edema. New onset pulmonary edema may be due to MI.



#### IMPORTANT:

- "All that wheezes is not asthma." Acute CHF will often present with wheezes before rales develop.
- \*EMT and EMT-D: Required to contact Medical Direction prior to giving NTG.
- \*EMT-I: Required to contact Medical Direction prior to giving NTG if no IV initiated.

NTG is contraindicated in patients who use Viagra. Contact Medical Direction.

- \*\*Patients who are already prescribed Furosemide, the paramedic may double the patient's oral dose.
- +Ventricular Ectopy may be present and is usually due to hypoxia. Lidocaine may further depress cardiac contractility and should be used with great caution.

Initial dosage of Lidocaine in CHF is reduced to 0.75 mg/kg and subsequent doses are given at 15 min. intervals.

Version: Pitt County 2003 PEDEMA2003.PUB

#### **PULSELESS ELECTRICAL ACTIVITY (PEA)**

This protocol is for EMT-P's only. **CPR** Monitor or Quick Look Paddles Check pulse, monitor to confirm PEA (Apply monitor if not already applied) If a Bradycardic rhythm, apply Transcutaneous External Pacer Intubate IV NS KVO \*Epinephrine (1:10,000) 1 mg IVP repeat q 5 mins. Check pulse+, monitor Look for signs of: hypovolemia, tension pneumothorax, hypoxia, cardiac tamponade, hypothermia, drug overdose (tricyclics, digitalis, beta blockers, calcium channel blockers) or hyperkalemia/dialysis Continue CPR **Transport** Consider: \*Atropine 1mg IVP (if complex rate is <60/min.) Repeat q 3 to 5 mins prn (maximum total dose, 3 mg) Fluid challenge of NS, wide open (1,000 ml) \*\*Needle decompression Sodium bicarbonate 1 mEg/kg IVP Calcium chloride 1g IVP **Notify Hospital** 

#### **IMPORTANT:**

\*Use ETT for drug orders if the IV route is unsuccessful or takes too long to establish. The ETT dose would be doubled followed by a 10 ml NS flush.

#### \*\*BREATH SOUNDS:

If breath sounds are markedly unequal, check ETT placement.

If breath sounds still unequal, follow procedure for TENSION PNEUMOTHORAX

Reassess patient after each intervention.

+If pulses return, go to the post-resuscitation algorithm.

If the monitor changes to VF, ASYS, VT or PSVT, go to appropriate algorithm.

Version: Pitt County 2003

#### RESPIRATORY DISTRESS

In any patient with respiratory distress, also consider CHF/pulmonary edema, airway obstruction, aspiration, pneumothorax, and anaphylaxis.

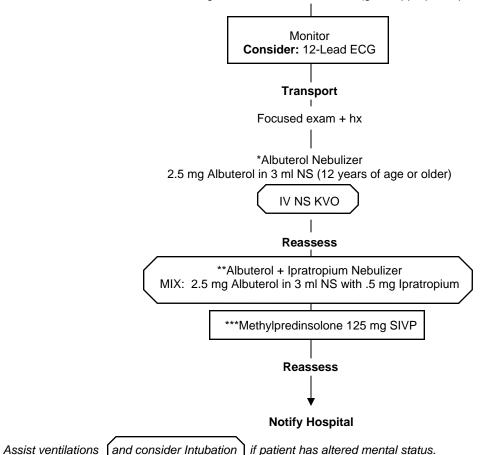
Asthma/COPD will usually present with history of bronchospasm, bronchodilator meds (theophylline preparation and inhalers), retractions, wheezes, decreased air exchange and prolonged expiration.

#### Initial Assessment LISTEN TO BREATH SOUNDS

Apply 100% Oxygen

**History of COPD**, be prepared to coach the patient to breathe or assist ventilation. **DO NOT withhold oxygen** if patient is in respiratory distress!

**Consider:** treating for CHF if hx of MI or CAD (go to appropriate protocol).



**IMPORTANT: "All that wheezes is not asthma."** Acute CHF will often present with wheezes before rales develop.

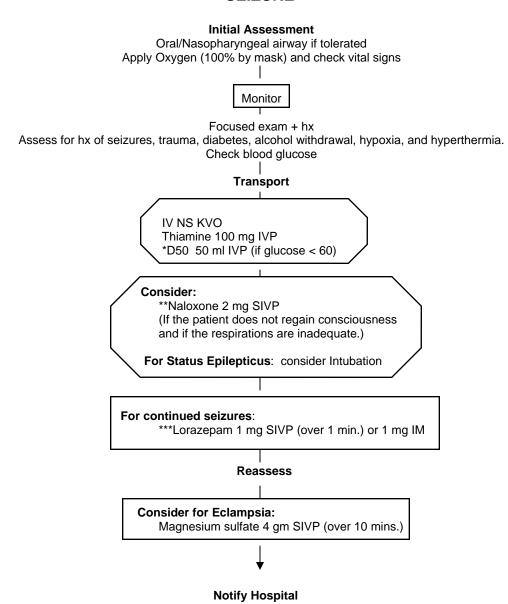
\*EMT and EMT-D: Contact Medical Direction to consider Albuterol treatment using patient's inhaler.

\*\*Alternative: Epinephrine (1:1,000) 0.3 ml SC — **DO NOT USE** in patients >40 yrs old or with hx of angina or MI.

\*\*\***EMT-P**: Dexamethasone (Decadron) 4 mg SIVP or Hydrocortisone (Solu-Cortef) 100 mg SIVP are alternative medications for Methylpredinsolone.

Version: Pitt County 2003 RESPDISTRESS2003.PUB

#### **SEIZURE**



#### **IMPORTANT:**

\*EMT-I and EMT-P's: Alternate, Glucagon 1 mg IM (Only if IV access unobtainable)

\*\*EMT-I and EMT-P's: Alternate, Revex 0.1 mg SIVP, no change in 2 mins., give 0.4 mg SIVP; needs Medical Direction orders for children < 10 years old. (Use only if Naloxone is not available.)

\*\*\*EMT-P: Alternate, Diazepam 5 mg SIVP or Midazolam 2 mg SIVP.

#### Assess for the possibility of trauma and substance abuse.

**Lorazepam**: Contact Medical Direction for orders to repeat Lorazepam 1 mg SIVP dose after 2 mins. (maximum total dose of 2 mg).

**Reassess** patient, level of consciousness and vitals after each intervention and frequently enroute. Be prepared for airway problems, vomiting and continued seizures. Be prepared to assist ventilations if necessary, especially if Diazepam, Midazolam or Lorazepam are used.

Version: Pitt County 2003 SEIZURE2003.PUB

#### SUPRAVENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA

This protocol is for EMT-P's only. **Initial Assessment** Apply 100% Oxygen Vital signs indicating a HR > 150/min. Monitor IV NS KVO Are QRS complexes narrow (< .12 sec.) or wide (> .12 sec.)? Wide **Narrow** Does patient have a history of PSVT, Focused exam + hx **Bundle Branch Block, or WPW?** (or if irregular, irregular rhythm or Are there P waves before every QRS? large R wave in V6 and small R wave in V1). Yes No Assess for causes Go to Ventricular Tachycardia of Sinus Tachycardia Protocol and treat underlying cause. **PSVT/Atrial Fibrillation** Is patient hypotensive, confused, having severe chest pain, or in Pulmonary edema? No Yes STABLE PSVT/Atrial Fibrillation/Flutter **UNSTABLE PSVT/Atrial Fibrillation** Consider 12-Lead ECG 12-Lead ECG Cardiovert at 50-100J Consider: \*Midazolam 1 mg SIVP prior to cardioversion Adenosine 6 mg rapid IVP (over 1-3 secs) followed by rapid bolus, 20 ml saline flush; In conscious patient with SBP > 100 Adenosine 12 mg may be repeated and narrow complexes, may use: after 2 mins. x 2, if no response Adenosine 6 mg rapid IVP (over 1-3 secs.) May repeat 12 mg after 2 mins. x 2 **Contact Medical Direction** Be prepared for repeat cardioversion, doubling Consider: energy level (maximum 360J), and drug therapy should the patient deteriorate. Diltiazem 20 mg (over 2 mins.) SIVP

Version: Pitt County 2003

#### IMPORTANT: Reassess and monitor patient closely.

Monitor patient for hypotension after administering Diltiazem. Adenosine rarely is effective for atrial flutter/atrial fibrillation. Diltiazem contraindicated in any wide complex tachycardia.

### Consider:

Diltiazem 20 mg (over 2 mins.) SIVP Repeat Midazolam 1-5 mg SIVP

**Contact Medical Direction** 

#### SUSPECTED STROKE

Cerebral Vascular Accident [CVA]

# Initial Assessment Apply 100% Oxygen Monitor 12-Lead ECG Check blood glucose Focused exam + hx

Hx:

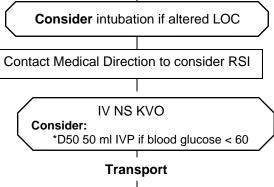
S/S: Unilateral weakness
Slurred speech/difficulty speaking
Facial droop; difficulty swallowing
Altered level of consciousness
Headache; vomiting
Hemiparesis

Consider

Previous CVA or TIA's HTN, diabetes

Recent or previous cardiovascular surgery

Medications Atrial fibrillation

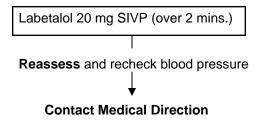


# Thrombolytic Screening Checklist

#### Reassess

Consider: (If suscept ischemic CVA and systolic BP > 220)

Only if the repeat blood pressure after 15 mins. is still elevated and not dropped by 10%.



#### Consider:

Repeat Labetalol 40 mg SIVP (over 2 mins.) after 15 mins. If BP does not drop by 10%.

or

Consider: NTG 0.4 mg tablet SL

#### **IMPORTANT:**

Thrombolytic Screening Checklist (see appendix) should be completed on any suspected stroke patient with a duration of symptoms < 3 hours; scene times and transport times should be minimized.

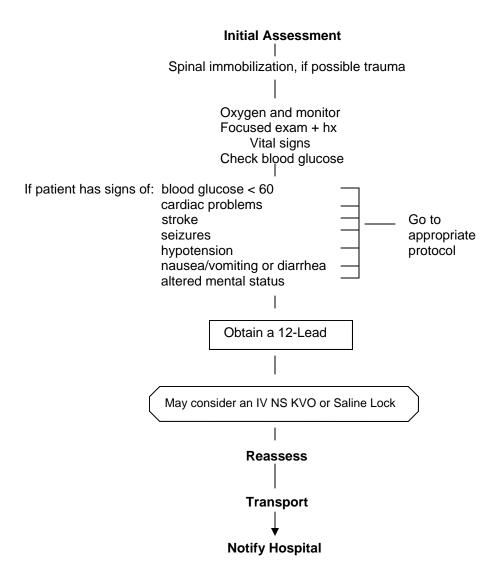
\*ÉMT-I and EMT-P's: Alternate, Glucagon 1 mg IM (Only if IV access unobtainable)

STROKE2003.PUB

#### **SYNCOPE**

**Hx:** cardiac; stroke; seizures; blood loss (GI, ectopic); females—menstrual period, vaginal bleeding; nausea/vomiting; diarrhea; past medical hx of syncope

**S/S:** loss of consciousness with recovery; lightheadedness; dizziness; palpitations, slow or rapid pulse; pulse irregularity; decreased blood pressure



#### **IMPORTANT:**

Assess for S/S's of trauma if associated or questionable fall with syncope. Consider dysrhythmias, GI bleed, ectopic pregnancy and seizures.

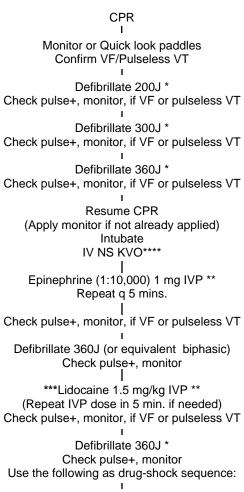
Version: Pitt County 2003

SYNCOPE2003.PUB

#### VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

#### **Pulseless Ventricular Tachycardia**

This protocol is for EMT-P's only.



- 1. Treat Torsades de pointes with Magnesium sulfate 2 gm SIVP
- 2. Treat dialysis patients early with, Calcium Chloride 1 gm IVP and Sodium bicarbonate 1 mEq/kg IV for possible hyperkalemia
- 3. Sodium bicarbonate 1 mEq/kg IV if prolonged arrest

## ↓ Notify Hospital

#### IMPORTANT:

\*All joules above are for monophasic energy. Biphasic equivalent may alternatively be used.

\*\*Use ETT for drug orders if the IV route is unsuccessful or takes too long to establish. The ETT dose would be doubled followed by a 10 ml NS flush.

\*\*\*Amiodarone 300 mg IVP may be given instead of Lidocaine. CAUTIONS: A filtered needle must be used to draw up the drug from the ampule. If Amiodarone is used intiially, you cannot change to Lidocaine for the repeat dose. See "Post Resuscitation Protocol" for Amiodarone repeat dose.

\*\*\*\*Dialysis patient shunts for IV access, refer to Protocol 8.

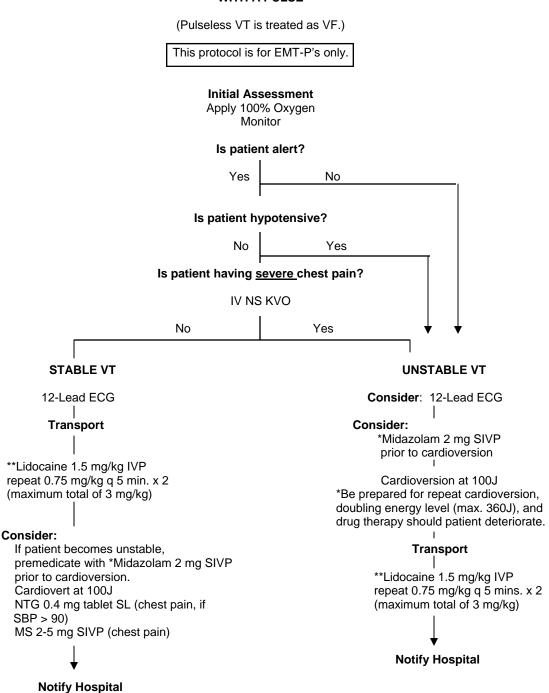
**REASSESS:** Check pulses and monitor after each intervention.

+If pulses return, go to post-resuscitation protocol. If monitor shows complexes, but there are no pulses, go to PEA protocol.

Use ETT for drug orders if the IV route is unsuccessful or takes too long to establish. Version: **Pitt County 2003** 

VFNOPVT2003.PUB

#### VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA WITH A PULSE



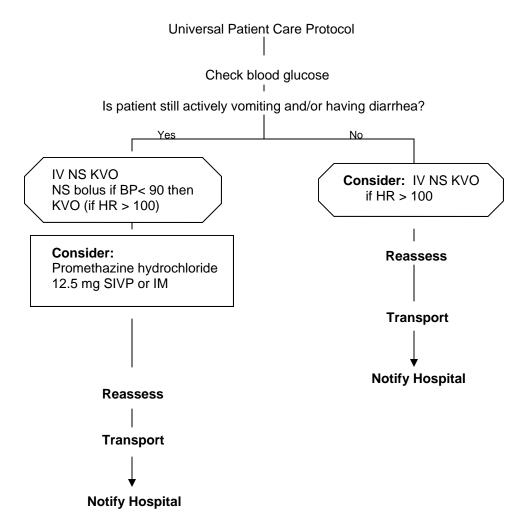
#### IMPORTANT:

\*Alternatively may substitute Diazepam 5 mg SIVP or Lorazepam 1 mg SIVP.

If VT becomes pulseless, or degenerates to VF, immediately defibrillate (twice more if needed). Version: Pitt County 2003

<sup>\*\*</sup>Amiodarone 150 mg IVP over 10 mins. may be given as alternative to Lidocaine. CAUTIONS: A filtered needle must be used to draw up the drug from the ampule. If Amiodarone is used initially, DO NOT change to Lidocaine. If you started with Amiodarone initially you must stay with Amiodarone.

#### **VOMITING AND DIARRHEA**

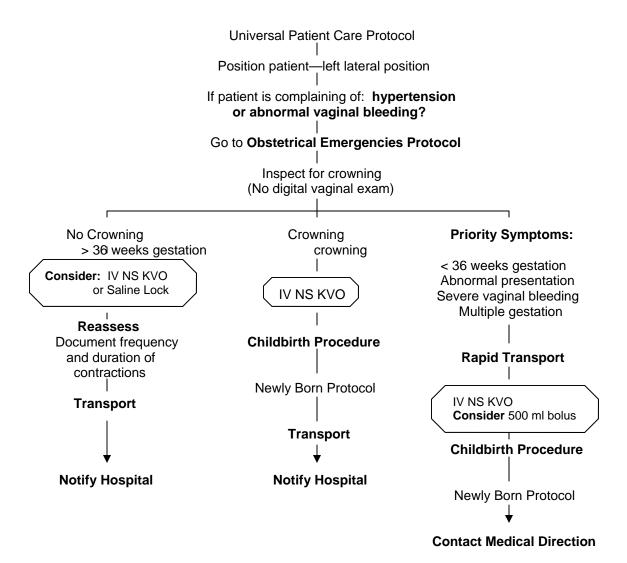


#### **IMPORTANT:**

Some differentials for N/V:

myocardial infarction; drugs (chemotherapy, NSAID's); GI and renal disorders; diabetic ketoacidosis; pregnancy; food or toxin induced; medication or substance abuse; CNS (stroke, trauma or hemorrhage, headache, increased pressure); electrolyte abnormalities; gynecologic disease

#### CHILDBIRTH/LABOR



**S/S:** spasmodic pain

vaginal discharge or bleeding crowning or urge to push

meconium

**Differential:** abnormal presentation (buttock, foot, hand) prolapsed cord; placenta previa; abruption placenta

#### IMPORTANT:

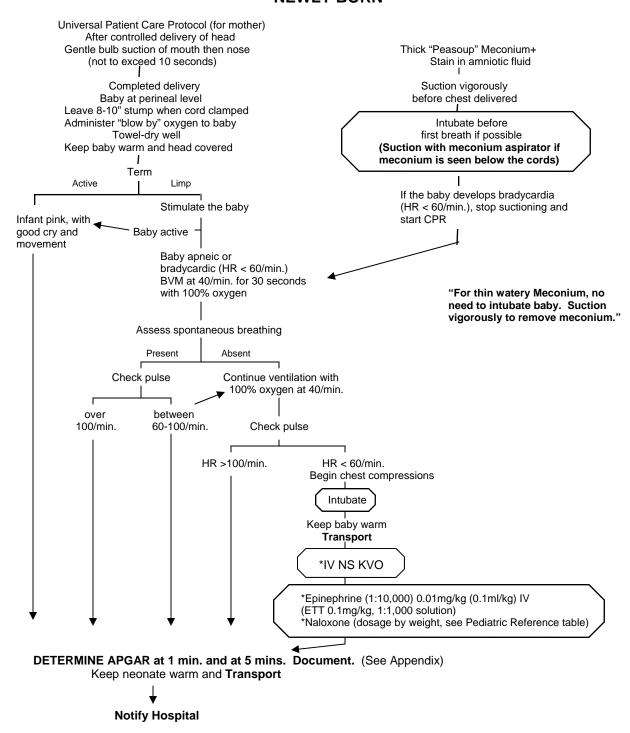
**Prolapsed cord**: cord presenting in vagina, insert two fingers of gloved hand to raise presenting part of fetus off the cord. **Do not attempt delivery! Do not pull the cord! Do not push the cord back into the vagina! Maternal seizures**: refer to Obstetrical Emergencies Protocol.

**Limb presentation:** Do not attempt field delivery. Do not pull on the extremity or push the extremity back into the vagina.

Some perineal bleeding is normal with any childbirth. Large quantities of blood or free bleeding are abnormal. Document all times (delivery, contraction frequency, and length).

After delivery, massaging the uterus (lower abdomen) will promote uterine contraction and help to control post-partum bleeding.

#### **NEWLY BORN**



**IMPORTANT: Contact Medical Direction** if abnormal childbirth or low APGAR.

\*Paramedics: IO is an acceptable IV route for fluids and medications in children < 6 years old.

**During transport**: Maintain airway and ventilation. Bradycardia (HR < 100/min.) usually indicates inadequate ventilation or oxygenation.

**EMT-P's:** If vagal stimulation results in bradycardia, administer Atropine 0.02 mg/kg (minimum dose 0.1 mg; maximum single dose: 0.5 mg)

Maternal sedation or narcotics will sedate infant (Naloxone effective)

**Consider** hypoglycemia in infant (FSBS in neonate < 35; neonatal mode on a glucometer necessary for accuracy of reading).

Version: Pitt County 2003

NEWLYBORN2003.PUB

#### **OBSTETRICAL EMERGENCY**

#### **Initial Assessment** Apply oxygen Focused exam + hx Vaginal bleeding or abdominal pain? Known pregnancy? Menstrual period: Is patient hypertensive? mistimed, light or absent? Breast tenderness, fatigued, nausea, more frequent urination? No Place pt in left lateral recumbent position Any evidence of dehydration Go to or volume loss? Abdominal Pain Any seizure or What is the baby's due date? Protocol Seizure-like activity? Yes No **Transport Rapid Transport** Increase oxygen to 100% Check glucose **Notify Hospital** Increase oxygen to 100% IV NS KVO IV NS, 250 ml bolus then KVO Control bleeding with sterile Magnesium sulfate 4 gm SIVP gauze/padding (over 20 mins. for eclampsia) Reassess Go to Childbirth Protocol **Quiet Rapid Transport** Reassess **Contact Medical Direction Contact Medical Direction**

**Hx:** prenatal care; "high risk" pregnancy; hypertension; seizures

**S/S's:** vaginal bleeding (dark or bright red)

abdominal pain; edema of the hands and face;

hypertension; seizures; severe headache, visual changes

**Differential:** ectopic pregnancies; spontaneous abortion; pre-eclampsia/eclampsia; placenta previa; placenta abruption

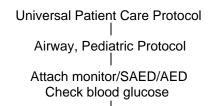
#### **IMPORTANT:**

Severe headache, vision changes, or RUQ pain may indicate pre-eclampsia. Hypertension: relative increase of 30 systolic or 20 diastolic from the patient's normal BP (pre-pregnancy) Maintain patient in a left lateral position to minimize risk of supine hypotensive syndrome Ask patient to quantify bleeding—number of pads used per hour and the size of any clots All pregnant patients involved in a MVC should be seen by a physician for evaluation and fetal monitoring.

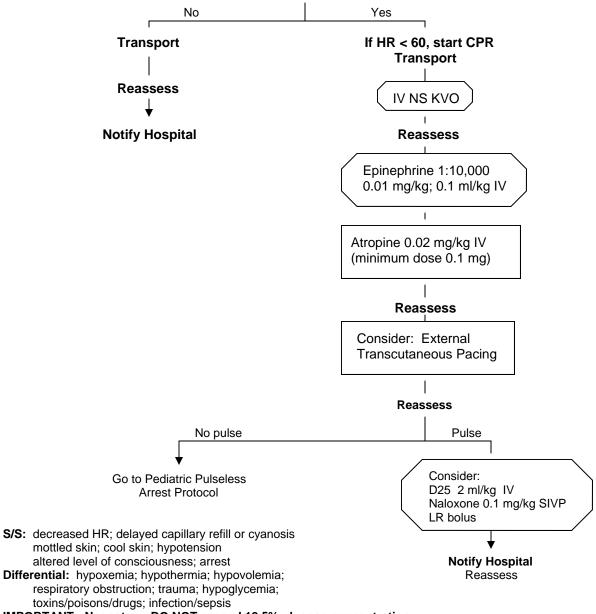
Version: Pitt County 2003

OBEMERG2003.PUB

#### PEDIATRIC BRADYCARDIA



#### Any S/S's of severe cardiorespiratory compromise?



IMPORTANT: Neonates—DO NOT exceed 12.5% glucose concentration. Pediatric paddles/pads should be used in children < 10 kg.

Majority of pediatric arrests are due to airway problems.

#### PEDIATRIC HEAD TRAUMA

Universal Care Protocol For non-isolated head trauma, go to Pediatric Multiple Trauma Protocol Spinal Immobilization Protocol **Transport** If the child/infant does not: open eyes to voice respond to pain have pupils equal and reactive Consider: Intubation If the child/infant is seizing: Go to the Pediatric Seizure Protocol Check blood glucose IV NS KVO If blood glucose is < 60, give D25 2 ml/kg IV Glucagon 0.03 mg/kg IM if IV not obtainable Consider: Naloxone 0.1 mg/kg SIVP Continue to monitor and Reassess **Notify Hospital** 

S/S: unconscious; altered mental status

respiratory distress/failure

pain, swelling, bleeding, vomiting

seizure; major traumatic mechanism of injury

**Differential:** skull fx; brain injury (concussion, contusion, hemorrhage or laceration); epidural hematoma; subdural hematoma; subarachnoid hemorrhage; spinal injury; abuse

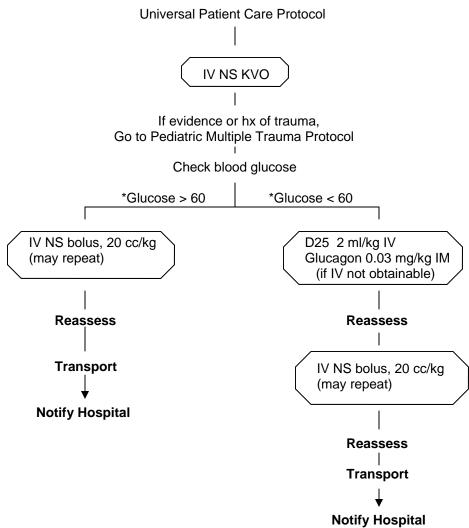
#### IMPORTANT: Monitor and document any changes in level of consciousness.

If GCS < 12 consider air/rapid transport + if GCS < 8 intubation should be anticipated.

**Only** hyperventilate patient when evidence of brain herniation (decorticate/decerebrate posturing, bradycardia or blown pupil). If hyperventilation is needed: 35/min. for infants < 1 yo and 25/min. for children > 1 yo. Increased intracranial pressure (ICP) may cause hypertension and bradcardia.

Hypotension usually indicates injury or shock unrelated to head injury.

# PEDIATRIC HYPOTENSION SHOCK (Non-Trauma)



S/S: restlessness; confusion weakness; dizziness increased HR; decreased BP pale, cool, clammy skin delayed capillary refill

#### Differential:

trauma; infection; congenital heart disease; medication or toxin dehydration (vomiting, diarrhea, fever)

#### **IMPORTANT:**

Neonates: DO NOT exceed 12.5% glucose concentration.

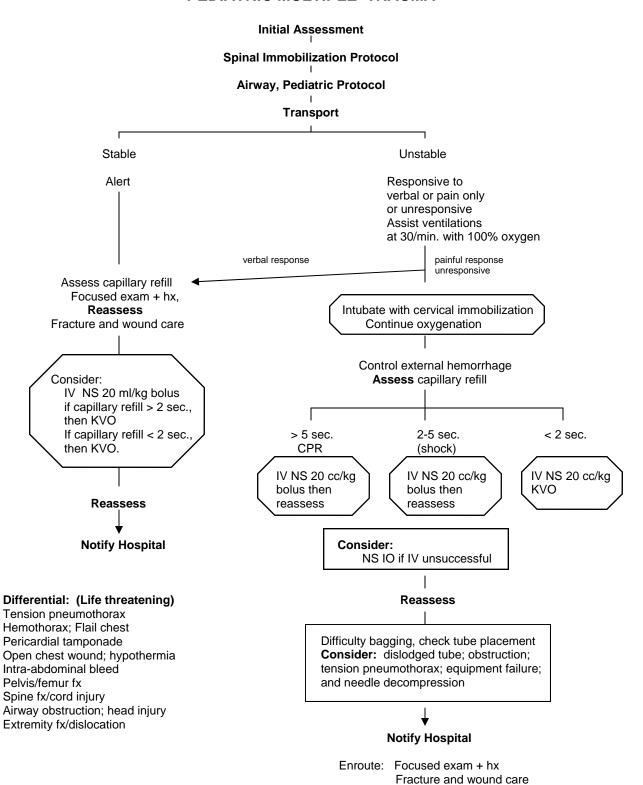
\*Neonate blood glucose of < 35 is hypoglycemic (accuracy must be taken with neonatal mode on glucometer) Consider all possible causes of shock and treat per appropriate protocol.

Decreasing HR is a sign of impending collapse.

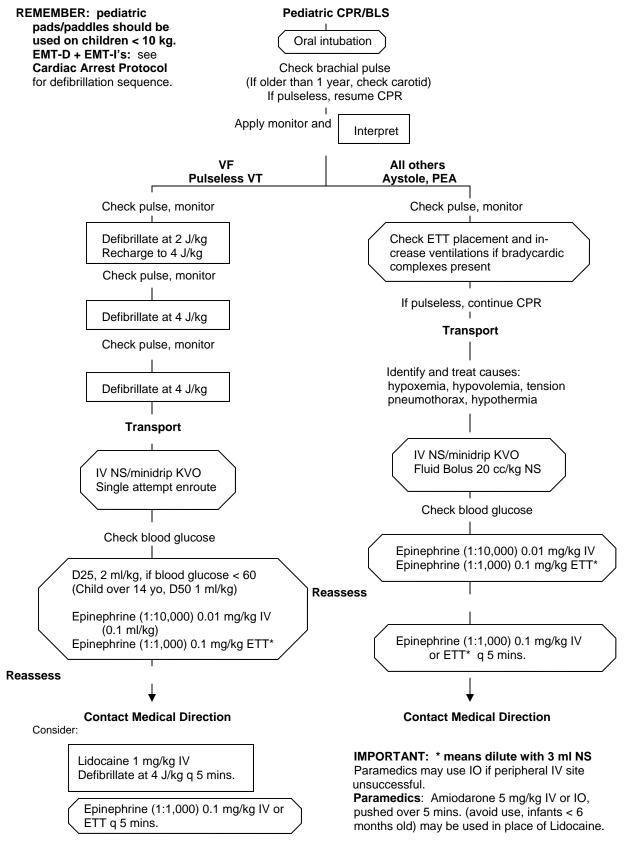
Most maternal medications pass through breast milk to infant. (i.e.: narcotics; benzodiazepines) Neonates may have a sunken fontanel.

Version: Pitt County 2003 PEDHYPOSHOCK2003.PUB

#### PEDIATRIC MULTIPLE TRAUMA

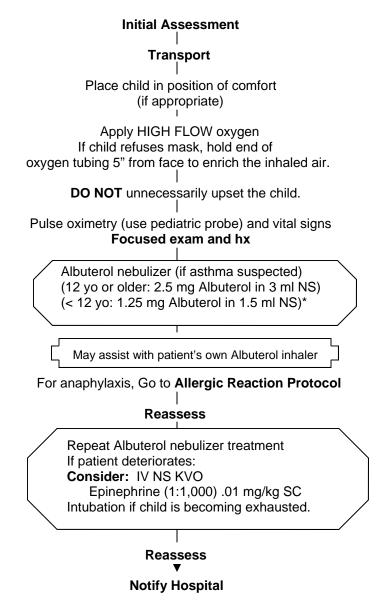


#### PEDIATRIC PULSELESS ARREST



**Neonate** blood glucose of < 35 is hypoglycemic (accuracy must be taken with a neonatal mode on glucometer). PEDSCODE2003.PUB Version: **Pitt County 2003** 

#### PEDIATRIC RESPIRATORY DISTRESS



**S/S:** wheezing or stridor

respiratory retractions; nasal flaring

increased heart rate; increased respiratory rate

altered level of consciousness

anxious appearance

#### IMPORTANT:

Asthma: consider if the child has a hx of asthma and bronchodilator meds (theophylline, albuterol, and inhalers).

On exam child will have increased respiratory rate, nasal flaring, retractions, wheezes and decreased air exchange. Child should be alert, not somnolent. A sleepy asthmatic is in trouble!

**Croup:** typically affects children < 2 yo. It is viral, possible fever, gradual onset, stridor, no drooling is noted. **Epiglottitis:** typically affects children > 2 yo. It is bacterial, with fever, rapid onset, child will want to sit up, painful to swallow, drooling is common. Airway manipulation may worsen the condition.

\*May be used as "blow by", although not ideal.

Version: Pitt County 2003

PEDRESPDIS2003.PUB

#### PEDIATRIC SEIZURE

Universal Patient Care Protocol Position on side to prevent aspiration (caution: evidence/suspicion of trauma, c-spine control) If "febrile" — remove excess clothes and consider Protocol 7. Check blood glucose Blood glucose < 60: IV NS KVO D25 2 ml/kg Glucagon 0.03 mg/kg IM, If IV not obtainable If evidence of shock or trauma: Go to Appropriate Protocol Active seizing and Status Epilepticus Consider: IV NS KVO \*Lorazepam: Child: 0.1 mg/kg SIVP (over 2-5 mins.); Neonate: 0.05 mg/kg SIVP (over 2-5 mins.) \*\*Consider rectal administration. Contact Medical Direction for orders. Repeat dose requires contacting Medical Direction Reassess **Transport Notify Hospital** 

S/S: observed seizure activity altered mental status

hot, dry skin or elevated body temperature

IMPORTANT: Neonates: DO NOT exceed 12.5% glucose concentration. In an infant, a seizure may be the only evidence of a closed head injury.

\*Alternative medication: Midazolam 0.05 mg/kg SIVP (over 2-3 mins.) or Diazepam 0.3 m/kg SIVP.

\*\*Rectal administration: Lorazepam 0.5 mg/kg (initial dose). Medication dose of 0.25 mg/kg may be repeated in 10 mins. if initial dose does not work.

Be prepared to assist ventilations especially if a benzodiazepine is used.

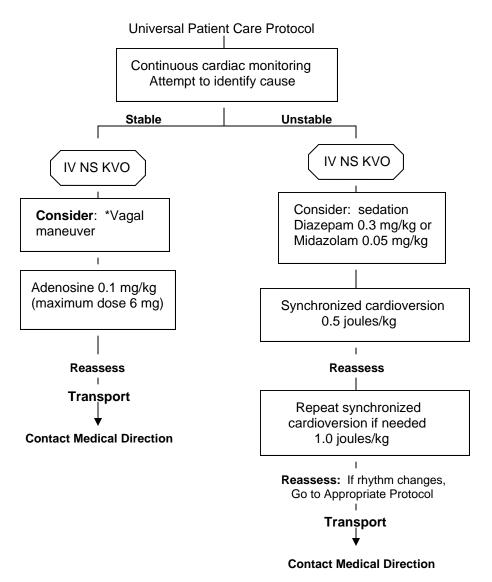
**Status epilepticus:** true emergency requiring rapid airway control, treatment, and transport.

Generalized seizures: associated with loss of consciousness, incontinence, and tongue trauma.

Focal seizures: effect only a part of the body; not usually associated with loss of con-

sciousness. Version: Pitt County 2003 PEDSEIZURE2003.PUB

# PEDIATRIC SUPRAVENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA



S/S: child HR > 180; infant > 220 altered level of consciousness tachypnea; pulmonary congestion diaphoresis; pale or cyanosis syncope; vomiting; hypotension

**Differential:** hypoxia; hypo/hyperthermia; hypovolemia or anemia; hypoglycemia; heart disease (congenital); toxins/poisons/drugs; pulmonary embolus; trauma; tension pneumothorax; fever/infection/sepsis

#### **IMPORTANT:**

# Pediatric paddles/pads should be used in children < 10 kg.

Carefully evaluate the rhythm to distinguish sinus tachycardia, SVT, and VT.

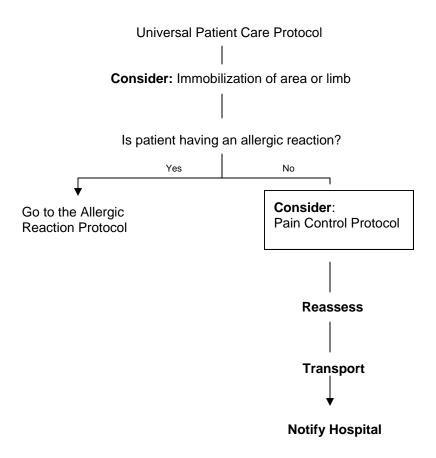
Continuous pulse oximetry is required for all SVT patients.

Monitor for respiratory depression and hypotension associated if using Diazepam or Midazolam.

\*Vagal maneuver: younger child, may use a bag of frozen peas or corn or small Ziploc bag of ice water, place on the face. An older child can blow through an obstructed straw.

Version: Pitt County 2003 PEDSVT2003.PUB

# **BITES AND ENVENOMATIONS**



**Hx:** type of bite/sting

time, location, size of bite/sting previous reaction to bite/sting domestic versus wild immunocompromised patient

S/S's: rash, skin break, wound

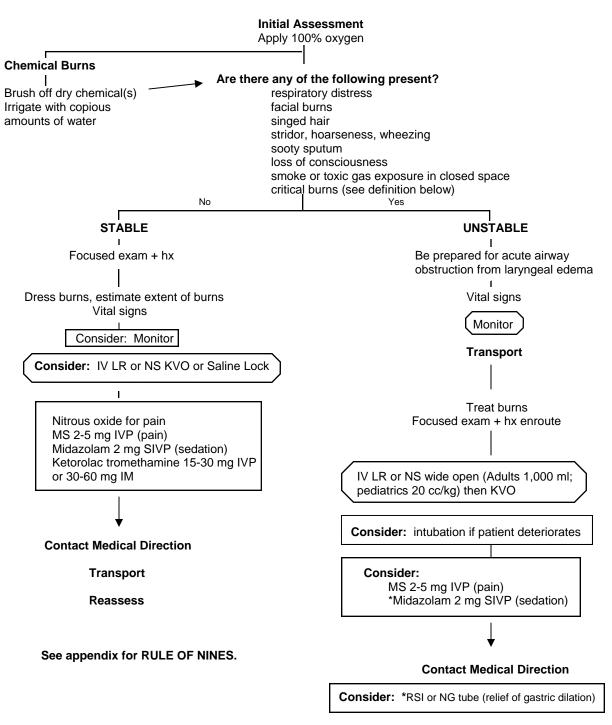
pain, soft tissue swelling, redness blood oozing from the bite wound hypotension or shock allergic reaction, hives, itching shortness of breath, wheezing

Differential: Bites: animal, human, snake, spider, insect bite/sting

Version: Pitt County 2003

BITES&ENVEN2003.PUB

#### **BURNS**



Differential: superficial, partial or full thickness; chemical; thermal; electrical; radiation

#### IMPORTANT: Enroute: Be ready to assist ventilation with BVM.

**Critical burns**: > 25% BSA; 3° burns > 10% BSA; 2° and 3° burns to face, eyes, hands or feet; electrical, respiratory, and deep chemical burns; burns to pediatric and elderly patients; burns associated with major traumatic injury. Circumferential burns to extremities are dangerous due to potential vascular compromise 2° to tissue swelling. Potential CO exposure should be treated with 100% oxygen.

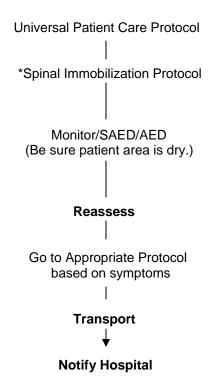
Paramedics: Contact Medical Direction to repeat Midazolam 2 mg SIVP, maximum total dose of 2 mg.

\*Paramedics: May consider Diazepam 5 mg SIVP or Lorazepam 1 mg SIVP for sedation.

Version: Pitt County 2003

BURNS2003PUB

# **DROWNING/NEAR DROWNING**



**PARAMEDIC NOTE:** Near-drowning patients who are intubated may benefit from PEEP to maintain adequate oxygenation. Contact Medical Direction to consider PEEP.

Hx: submersion in water, regardless of depth

trauma (diving board) duration of immersion water temperature

**S/S:** unresponsive; mental status changes

vomiting; coughing

decreased or absent vital signs **Differential:** trauma; pressure injury (diving)

#### **IMPORTANT:**

Cold water drownings—resuscitate all.

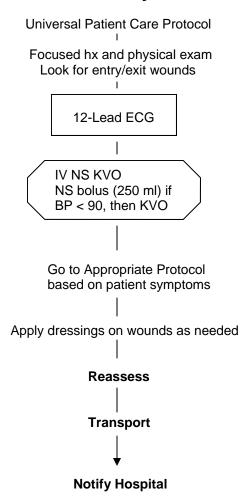
All drowning/near-drowning patients should be transported for evaluation

\*Patients with ankylosing spondylolysis or curvature of the spine; immobilize patient in curvature position, DO NOT straighten.

Version: Pitt County 2003 DROWN-NEARDRO2003.PUB

#### **ELECTRICAL INJURIES**

# Scene safety first!



**Hx:** lightning or electrical exposure

trauma secondary to fall from high-wire or MVC into power line

single or multiple patients duration of exposure

voltage and current (AC or DC)

S/S: burns; pain; entry and exit wounds hypotension or shock; arrest

Differential: cardiac arrest; seizure; burns; multiple trauma

# **IMPORTANT:**

Ventricular fibrillation and asystole are the most common dysrhythmias. Injuries often hidden; most severe injuries occur in muscle, vessels and nerves. Lightning is a massive DC shock. Lightning injuries, flash burns on body surface caused by traveling current.

Version: Pitt County 2003 ELECINJ2003.PUB

# **EXTREMITY TRAUMA**

# **Initial Assessment** Determine mechanism of injury. Is there potential injury to: the head, chest, abdomen, pelvis, or signs of hypovolemia Yes No Go to Appropriate Protocol: 1. Multiple Trauma 2. Head Trauma 3. Penetrating Chest Focused exam + hx Control hemorrhage Assess distal neurovascular status Apply High Flow Oxygen Apply Traction Splint+ if femur fracture IV LR or NS KVC Consider a pain management/sedative medication: Nitrous oxide Morphine sulfate 2-5 mg SIVP Ketorolac tromethamine 15-30 mg IVP or 30-60 mg IM Fentanyl 50 mcg SIVP over 2-3 minutes with Promethazine hydrochloride 12.5 mg IV or IM **Transport Notify Hospital**

+Consider delaying splinting until after nitrous oxide or sedative medication is effective.

S/S: pain, swelling, deformity

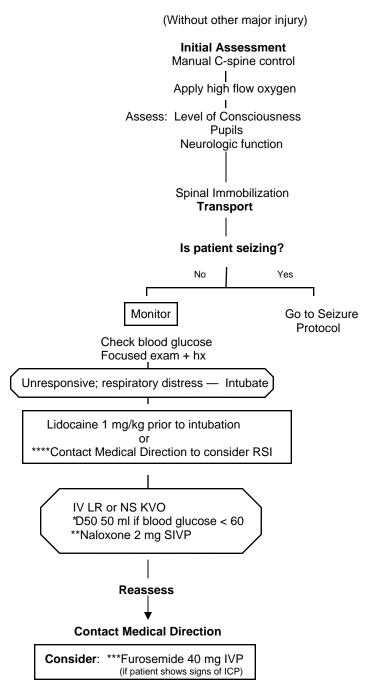
altered sensation/motor function diminished pulse/capillary refill decreased extremity temperature

IMPORTANT: Amputations? Wrap part(s) in NS soaked sterile dressing, place in an air tight container,

and place container on an ice bag if available.

Revised Version: Pitt County 2005 EXTREM2005.PUB

#### **HEAD TRAUMA**



**S/S:** pain, swelling, bleeding, altered mental status, unconscious respiratory distress/arrest, vomiting

#### **IMPORTANT**:

\*EMT-I and EMT-P: Alternate medication if IV unobtainable, Glucagon 1 mg IM

\*\*EMT-I and EMT-P: Alternate medication if Naloxone unavailable, Revex 0.1 mg SIVP, no change in 2 mins., give 0.4 mg SIVP; needs Medical Direction order for children < 10 years old).

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Increased intracranial pressure (ICP) may cause hypertension and bradycardia (Cushing's response). Hypotension usually indicates injury elsewhere in the body.

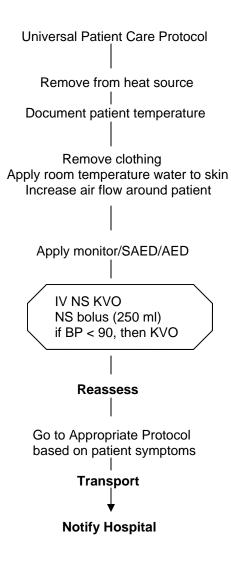
<sup>\*\*\*</sup>ONLY hyperventilate when evidence of brain herniation (decorticate or decerebrate posturing, bradycardia or blown pupil); the adult (20 breaths/min.), child (30 breaths/min.) or infant (35 breaths/min.).

\*\*\*\*Currently not performed in Pitt County.

Version: Pitt County 2003

HEADTR2003.PUB

# **HYPERTHERMIA**



**S/S:** altered mental status or unconscious

hot, dry or sweaty skin

hypotension or shock; nausea; seizures

#### **IMPORTANT:**

Young and old more prone to heat emergencies

Sweating generally disappears as body temperature rises above 104° F (40° C)

Intense shivering may occur as patient cools

**Heat cramps**: consists of benign muscle cramping 2° to dehydration; not associated with elevated temperature.

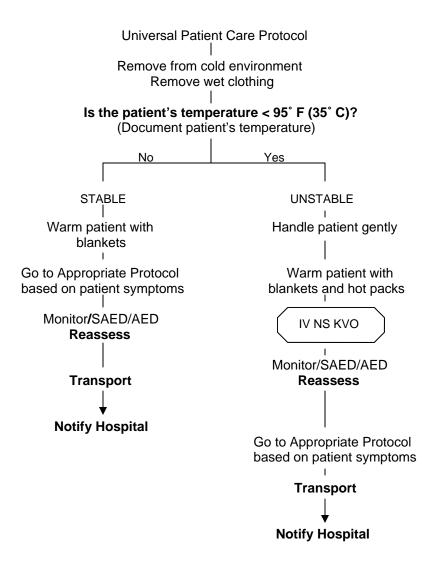
**Heat exhaustion:** consists of dehydration, salt depletion, dizziness, fever, altered mental status, headache, cramping, N/V.

**Heat stroke:** consists of dehydration, tachycardia, hypotension, temperature > 104° F (40° C), and altered mental status.

Version: Pitt County 2003

HYPERTHERM2003.PUB

#### **HYPOTHERMIA**



**S/S:** cold, clammy; shivering mental status changes

extremity pain or sensory abnormality bradycardia; hypotension or shock

#### IMPORTANT: NO PATIENT IS DEAD UNTIL WARM AND DEAD!!

Young and old more susceptible to cold emergencies

Temperature < 31° C (88° F) ventricular fibrillation is common cause of death. Handle patient gently!!

Hypothermia may produce severe bradycardia.

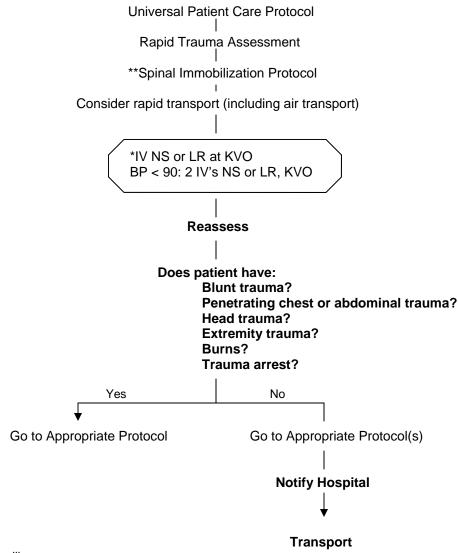
Shivering stops below 32° C (90° F)

Hot packs should be placed in the armpit and groin areas (caution: direct hot pack — skin contact, could cause a burn)

DO NOT DEFIBRILLATE IF RECTAL TEMPERATURE IS BELOW 92° F.

Version: Pitt County 2003 HYPOTHERM2003.PUB

# **MULTIPLE TRAUMA**



**S/S:** pain, swelling

deformity, lesions, bleeding

altered mental status or unconscious

hypotension or shock

arrest

# IMPORTANT: Trauma—Life threatening

Chest: tension pneumothorax, flail chest, pericardial tamponade, open chest wound, hemothorax Intra-abdominal bleeding
Pelvis/femur fractures
Spine fracture/cord injury
Head injury; Airway obstruction
Hypothermia

\*DO NOT over fluid resuscitate especially in penetrating trauma.

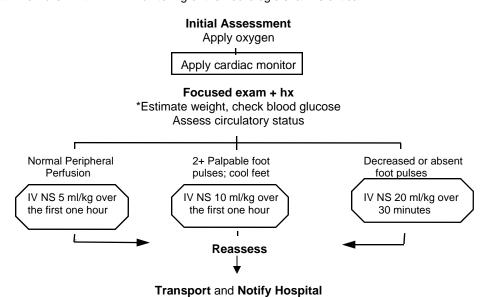
\*\*Patients with ankylosing spondylolysis or curvature of the spine; immobilize patient in curvature position, DO NOT straighten.

# PEDIATRIC DIABETIC EMERGENCIES

In most cases, there will be a history of diabetes or insulin use in the child. Occasionally a child may not know he is a diabetic, and will present in diabetic ketoacidosis. Hypoglycemia usually results from insulin therapy but can also be associated with other illnesses and fasting.

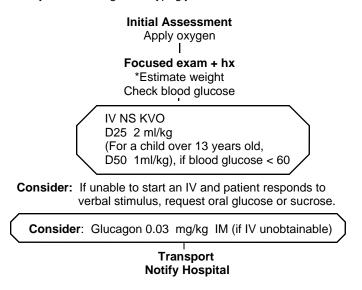
#### **DIABETIC KETOACIDOSIS (DKA)**

Assess for hyperventilation, ketotic (fruity) odor on breath, dehydration, nausea, abdominal pain, stupor or coma. Obtain history to rule out other causes of symptoms such as trauma or poisoning. Glucose usually exceeds 200 mg/dL in DKA. Monitor heart for arrhythmias caused by acidosis and potassium imbalance. Causes for mental status changes include: shock, severe acidosis and raised intracranial pressure (ICP). Raised ICP is the leading cause of death in children with DKA. Monitoring of the neurologic exam is critical.



#### **HYPOGLYCEMIA**

This often presents as behavioral changes; irrational agitation or somnolence. May mimic alcohol or drug related behavior in a teenager. The child's skin is usually cool and clammy. Consider hypoglycemia in all cases of coma or poisoning. Glucose is usually below 60 mg/dL in hypoglycemia.



**IMPORTANT:** Neonates: DO NOT exceed 12.5% glucose concentration.

Assess frequently after each intervention.

\*Consider use of the Broselow tape. Version: Pitt County 2003

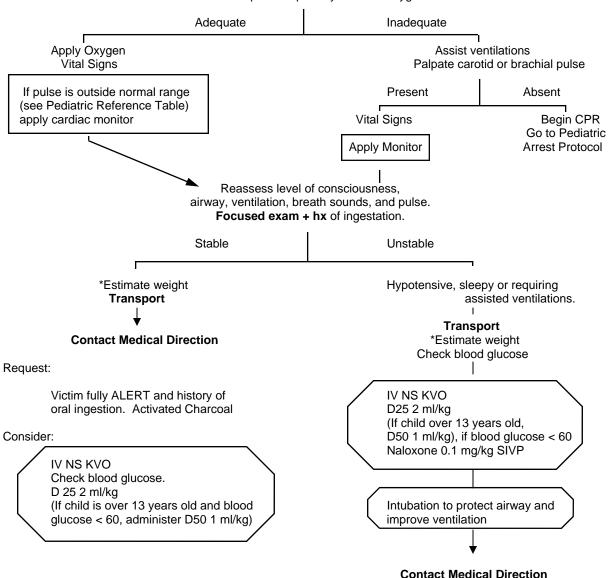
Paramedics: An IO may be considered for use in a "life-threatening" patient scenario (< 6 years old).

PEDSDIAB2003.PUB

# PEDIATRIC POISONING

#### **Initial Assessment**

Assure patent airway
Assess for adequate respiratory rate and oxygenation



# **BRING ALL CONTAINERS TO HOSPITAL!**

APPROXIMATE DOSAGES:	Activated CHARCOAL	
0 - 1 Year	20gm	
2 - 10 Years >10 Years Old	30gm 50gm	

Consider:

Unable obtain IV access and blood glucose < 80 , Glucagon 0.03 mg/kg IM

NGT to suction stomach and administer Activated Charcoal, 10-30 gm

#### **IMPORTANT:**

Neonates: DO NOT exceed 12.5% glucose concentration

\*Consider use of the Broselow tape.

Version: Pitt County 2003

PEDPOIS2003.PUB

# **MINOR TRAUMA**

(Non-Life Threatening)

No airway, breathing, circulatory or severe bleeding complications.

Scene Safety

Examples: Stubbed toe

Abrasions

Small laceration, minimal to no bleeding Minor MVC, patient has no injuries/complaints

Initial Assessment

Focused exam + hx

Vital signs

Wound care, if needed

Transport

Notify Hospital

Enroute: REASSESS

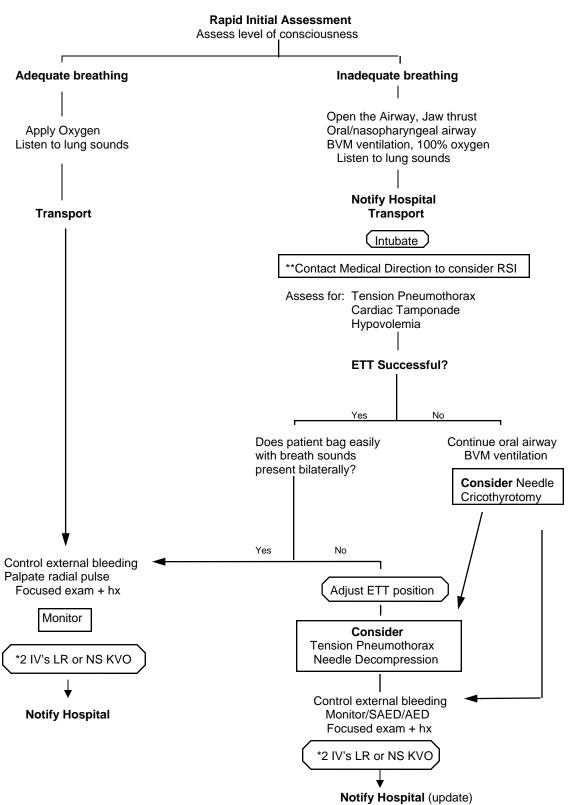
If patient develops airway, breathing, circulatory or severe bleeding complications

Go To Appropriate Protocol

Version: Pitt County 2003

MINORTR2003.PUB

# PENETRATING CHEST OR ABDOMINAL TRAUMA



**IMPORTANT: DO NOT USE MAST!!** 

<sup>\*</sup>DO NOT over fluid resuscitate, especially in penetrating chest trauma.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Procedure currently not performed in Pitt County.

#### **BLUNT TRAUMA**

#### **Rapid Initial Assessment** Assess for: Altered level of consciousness Respiratory distress Hypotensive Extrication/Immobilization\*\*\* **Inadequate Breathing Adequate Breathing** Jaw-thrust with C-spine immobilization BVM ventilate, 100% oxygen **Transport** Oral/Nasopharyngeal airway (as tolerated) Monitor **Notify Hospital Transport** Oxygen therapy Focused exam + hx Vital Signs Intubate (maintain axial cervical stabilization, Fx/wound care two-person technique \*\*Contact Medical Direction to consider RSI 2 IV's LR or NS KVO (Bolus if needed to **ETT Successful** maintain SBP >90) Yes No Does patient bag easily with Enroute: Continue oral Reassess breath sounds present bilaterally? airway, BVM ventilations Yes No . Consider Needle Adjust ETT position and suction. Cricothyrotomy If no improvements, then **Notify Hospital Consider** Tension Pneumothorax Needle Decompression **Check Carotid Pulse** Present Absent Control external bleeding Begin CPR Vital signs Monitor/SAED/AED Go to **Trauma Arrest Protocol** \*2 IV's LR or NS KVO

Notify Hospital
Enroute: Focused exam + hx; Fx/wound care; Reassess

IMPORTANT: Notify Hospital early regarding life-threatening trauma patients!

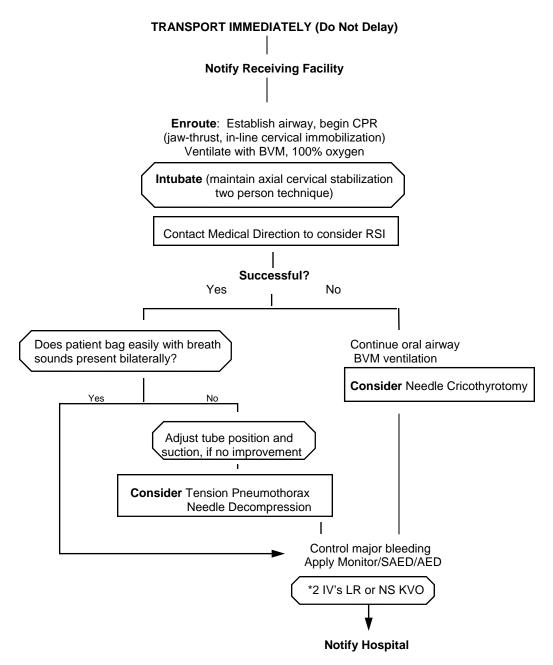
\*DO NOT over fluid resuscitate patient.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Procedure currently is not performed in Pitt County.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Patients with ankylosing spondylolysis or curvature of the spine; immobilize patient in curvature position, DO NOT straighten. Version: **Pitt County 2003** 

# TRAUMA ARREST

(Cardiac arrest following trauma is usually NOT due to cardiac disease+, therefore, do not rely on cardiac protocols alone. The major causes of traumatic arrest are: airway obstruction, tension pneumothorax, spinal cord injury, massive head trauma, cardiac tamponade, severe blood loss.)



#### **IMPORTANT:**

The exceptions to this are electrocution and cardiac contusion, which may cause dysrhythmias responsive to ACLS therapy.

\*DO NOT over fluid resuscitate. Version: **Pitt County 2003** 

# **DYSPNEA**

(Without Chest Pain)

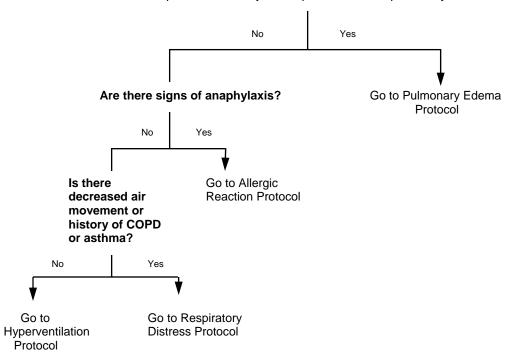
# **Initial Assessment**

Apply oxygen and monitor Vital signs Focused exam + hx

# Does the patient have signs of PULMONARY EDEMA?

(rales, frothy sputum, cyanosis, diaphoresis)

Note: pedal edema may not be present in acute pulmonary edema.



#### **IMPORTANT:**

Assess patient and vitals after each intervention.

Monitor vitals closely.

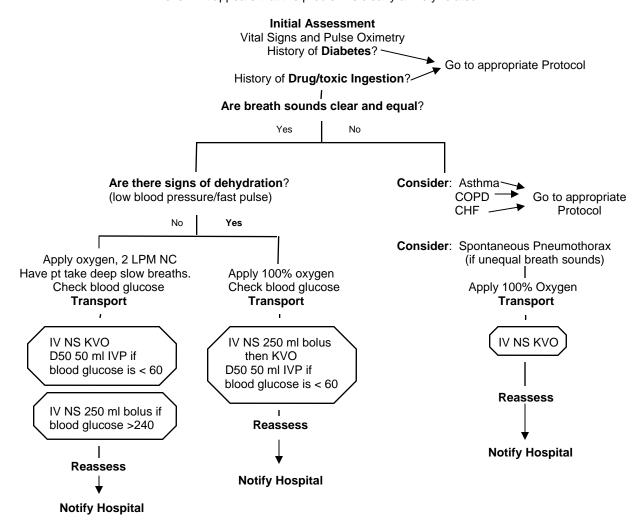
Be prepared to assist ventilations/

(Intubate)

Contact Medical Direction to consider RSI.

# **HYPERVENTILATION**

**IMPORTANT: DO NOT USE** "Brown Paper Bag" breathing even if it appears that the problem is clearly anxiety related!



HYPVENT2003.PUB
Version: Pitt County 2003

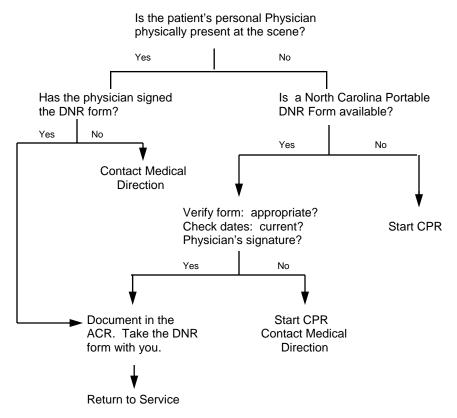
# DO NOT RESUSCITATE (DNR)

If the patient is in **COMPLETE CARDIOPULMONARY ARREST** (clinically dead equals no pulse and no respirations) and **meets one or more** of the criterion given herein, resuscitation attempts need not be initiated.

- 1. Rigor mortis
- 2. Tissue decomposition
- 3. Dependent lividity
- 4. Decapitation
- 5. Hemicorporectomy (body cut in half)
- 6. Massive open or penetrating intrathoracic injury with major organ destruction (obviously apparent on external examination)
- 7. Massive open or penetrating head trauma with major brain destruction (obviously apparent on external examination)
- 8. Third degree burns to greater than 60% of the body

#### DNR

Sometimes patient's family member/Nursing Home staff may want you to withhold resuscitation. In these situations follow this algorithm:



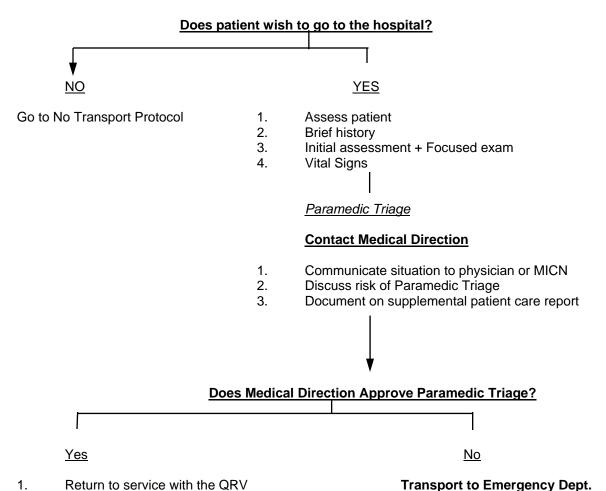
#### IMPORTANT:

You should feel confident that the DNR document is genuine, current and refers specifically to this patient. When in doubt, start CPR, and Contact Medical Direction.

NC EMS professionals may only recognize the state approved "DNR form" as a "Do Not Resuscitate" document. Living Wills are not recognized as a DNR form for EMS professionals per NC State EMS rules/ guidelines.

# PARAMEDIC TRIAGE

(QRV and Tier Response Programs)



- 1. Return to service with the QRV
- 2. Paramedic: Complete documentation on supplemental patient care report sheet \*\*\*To be placed with patient chart when the ambulance returns to the station with the transport patient care report\*\*\*
- 3. Transporting ambulance crew gets an MD signature on the patient care report for the Paramedic Triage

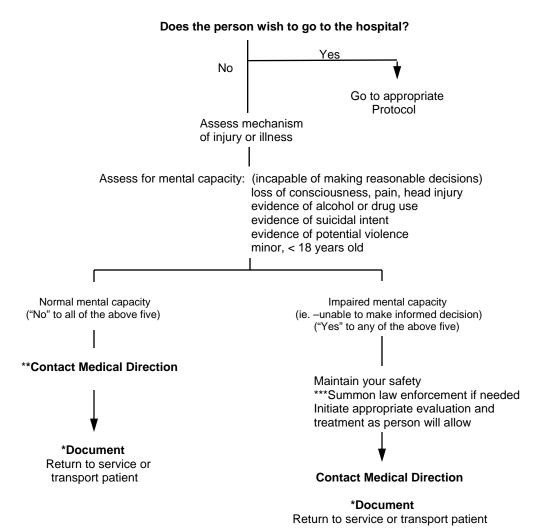
\*QRV = Quick Response Vehicle

Version: Pitt County 2003

# (or accompany transporting

EMS unit to the Emergency Dept.

# NO TRANSPORT



#### **IMPORTANT:**

\*Document:

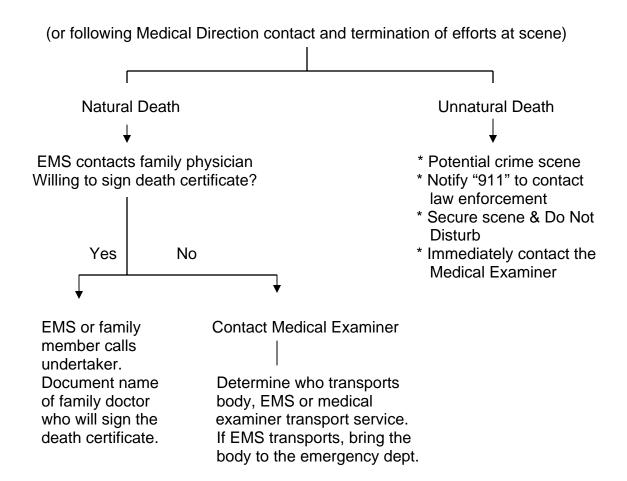
- a. Good patient assessment hx and patient exam
- b. Patient mental status
- c. Advised follow-up or call "911" back if they change their mind
- d. Obtain the person's signature

<sup>\*\*</sup>Contact with Medical Direction not required if: only a minor MVC and absolutely no injuries.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Based on NC General Statue 122C—261, 263, 281 and 283, if an individual is in need of medical treatment and if they are intoxicated or mentally ill (includes mental illness from schizophrenic, hypoglycemic and subdural hematoma) then law enforcement has the duty and authority to use appropriate force as needed to bring the individual to a medical facility.

# TRANSPORT OF DECEASED VICTIMS

# **Patient DOA**



<sup>\*\*</sup>DO NOT TERMINATE EFFORTS once ambulance is enroute to the Emergency Department.

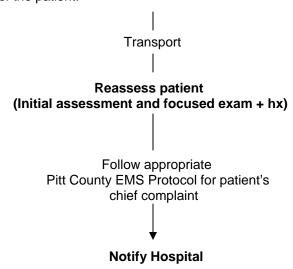
Version: Pitt County 2003 DOAVICTIM2003.PUB

<sup>\*\*</sup>EMS should NEVER TRANSPORT PATIENT TO THE MORGUE without the Medical Examiner's authorization, transporters for deceased are preferred.

# OUT-OF-COUNTY PARAMEDIC UNIT TRIAGE TO A PITT COUNTY EMT--EMT-I SQUAD

Upon EMS (Pitt County squad) arrival at scene, obtain a verbal patient report from the paramedic providing patient care.

Obtain a copy of the paramedic's triage/patient care report (including any treatment provided). This report should be obtained prior to acceptance and transport of the patient.



#### **IMPORTANT:**

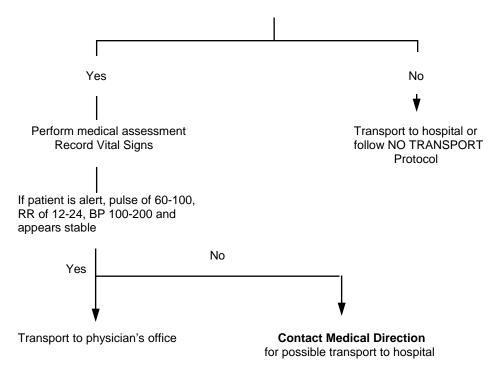
Contact Medical Direction at Pitt County Memorial Hospital should any questions or concerns regarding the patient care occur.

# TRANSPORT TO PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE

(For EMS squads that transport to physician offices.)

When dispatched to a call and directed to take the patient to their physician's office instead of the hospital, follow this protocol.

Confirm by telephone that the patient is to go to the physician's office.



Remember that any unstable patient may be best initially seen at the hospital.

If Medical Direction determines that the patient should be diverted to the hospital, it will be the Base Station Physician's/MICN's responsibility to contact the physician's office and notify him/her of the change in destination.

# DISCHARGE INSTRUCTION FORM

#### Instructions

The EMS Patient Discharge Information (PDI) form has been designed to be used by EMS personnel to legally document a variety of situations. This duplicate form consists of a single page. The front of the page is used to describe the situation and the back lists the universal instructions.

The form should be used to document any refusal of care by a patient (complete refusal or refusal of specific aspects of care) and to document the patient/guardian's understanding of medical instructions.

To understand the intent of this form, it is probably simplest to walk through several common patient encounter situations.

- 1. Complete refusal of EMS care or transport: The first box "Patient Refusal" should be marked. In the first section, the appropriate blocks for "EMT, EMT-D, EMT-I and EMT-P recommendation" should also be marked. This section should be explained to the patient or guardian, who should understand that their refusal may result in complications up to and including death. The patient or guardian should be asked to sign the form, indicating that he/she understands the seriousness of the situation and the information provided. If the situation warrants, the EMS professional should explain the risks of the refusal using the patient instructions section and the back of the form for assistance. If the instructions section is used, the appropriate blocks should also be checked.
- 2. Refusal of a specific procedure (IV therapy, for example): The first box "Patient Refusal" should be marked. In the first section, the specific refused procedure should be marked. The first section should be explained to the patient or guardian, who should understand the potential consequences of their refusal. The patient or guardian should be asked to sign the form, indicating that he/she understands the seriousness of the situation.
- 3. The box "Patient instructions" should be marked. This section and the specific instructions (on back) should all be carefully explained to the patient and/or guardian, who must understand them. The patient or guardian should be asked to sign the form, indicating that he/she understands the instructions and the seriousness of the situation.

In all situations, the top part of the form should be completed, and as much of the signature portion as necessary. It is preferable to have witnesses, particularly if the patient or guardian refuses to sign. The original form should be kept on file, while a duplicate copy should be provided for the patient or guardian.

PCR	Number		Emerger	ncy Medical Se	rvices (EMS	}	Disposition 2002
	's name	1	Patier	nt Discharge In	formation		·
				Date of Brit	h 	Date	
Patient	's Address	5		Phone		EMS Professionals Name	No.
1		This section onl	ly applies if this box is	marked			
PATIENT REFUSAI	l refu deati refus happ	☐ A backboar ☐ Ambulance  Use the care that the first that the patient. It is also for the patient to the patient the patient that the patient the patient that the patient that the patient that the patient the patient that the patient that the patient that the patient the patient that the patient the patient that the patient that the patient that the patient t	the patient's blood prediction of the transportation for the he Paramedic has recaccept full responsible to hold the EMS service cause of my refusal	essure I the patient I patient I commended. I underst lity for this decision. I ice or its officers, ager	☐ Giving the patie☐ Starting an IV fo☐ Giving the patie☐ Other☐ Other☐ and that my refusion assume all risks ats, or employees	or the patient  nt medicine  al may result in serio  and consequences re  responsible for any t	ous injury or esulting from my pad things that
	My s done	signature below att a, and I still refuse	ests that I understand to have the recomme	t what has been recon nded care provided by	nmended, what the the EMS service.	e consequences may	y be if that is not
		This section only	y applies if this box is	marked			
		3.2					
	You	have not been ev	valuated by a doctor	•			
			raluated by a doctor in				
<b>2</b> E	You		r see your doctor in			Law Enforcement O	
JOTIONS	You The	should contact o	er see your doctor in	nmediately. □ Family membe	□.		
NSTRUCTIONS	You The	should contact on patient is being room the instruction	er see your doctor in	nmediately. □ Family membe □ Guardian	□.	Other:	
≥	You The	should contact o	er see your doctor in	nmediately. □ Family membe □ Guardian	□.	Other:	
2	You The	should contact on patient is being room the instruction	er see your doctor in	nmediately. □ Family membe □ Guardian	□.	Other:	
≥	You The	should contact on patient is being room the instruction	er see your doctor in	nmediately. □ Family membe □ Guardian	□.	Other:	
≥	You The	should contact on patient is being room the instruction	er see your doctor in	nmediately. □ Family membe □ Guardian	□.	Other:	
PATIENT IN	You The	should contact of patient is being room the instruction or instructions:	er see your doctor in	nmediately.  ☐ Family membe ☐ Guardian  ack of this form) indic	□.	Other:	
Grange Change Ch	You The Follo	should contact of patient is being row the instruction or instructions:	er see your doctor in	□ Family membe □ Guardian  ck of this form) indic	cated: 🗵	Other:	

# **DISCHARGE INSTRUCTIONS**

# **UNIVERSAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

- You have not received a complete medical evaluation. See a physician as soon as possible.
- If at any time after you have taken any medication, you have trouble breathing, start wheezing, get hives or a rash, or have any unexpected reaction, call "911" immediately.
- If your symptoms worsen at any time, you should see your doctor, go to the Emergency Department or call "911".

# **ON-SCENE PHYSICIAN FORM**

This EMS service would like to thank you for your effort and assistance. Please be advised that the EMS Professionals are operating under strict protocols and guidelines established by their medical director and the State of North Carolina. As a licensed physician, you may assume medical care of the patient. In order to do so, you will need to:

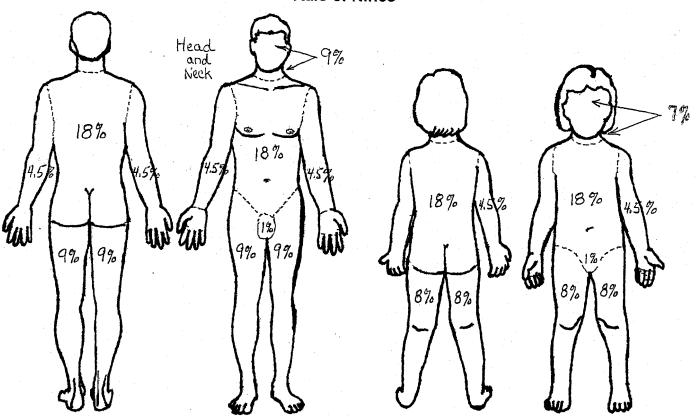
- 1. Receive approval to assume the patient's medical care from Pitt County Memorial Hospital Emergency Department Medical Control physician.
- 2. Show proper identification including a current North Carolina Medical Board Registration Card.
- 3. Accompany the patient to the hospital.
- 4. Carry out any interventions that do not conform to the Pitt County EMS Protocols. The EMS personnel cannot perform any interventions that are not included in their protocols.
- 5. Sign all orders on the Ambulance Call Report.
- 6. Assume all medicolegal responsibility for all patient care activities until care is transferred to another physician at the destination hospital.
- 7. Complete the "Assumption of Medical Care" section below.

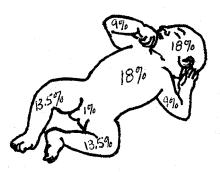
# **Assumption of Medical Care**

l,	, MD; License #:, have
assur	ed authority and responsibility for patient management for
	Patient's Name)
unders	stand that I must accompany the patient to the Emergency Department. I further and that all EMS personnel must follow North Carolina EMS Basic and Advanced port Rules and Regulations as well as all local EMS system protocols.
	, MD Date:/ Time:A P
	EMSWitness

# **BURN CALCULATIONS**

# **Rule of Nines**





# **Lund and Browder Chart**

Age	0 1 5 10 15 Adult
	9.5 8.5 6.5 5.5 4.5 3.5
B=Half of Thions	275 325 40. 4925 425 475
C=Half of Leg	2.5 2.5 2.75 3.0 3.25 3.5

<sup>\*</sup> The patient's palm (less the fingers of the hand) represents about 1% of the body surface area, whether the patient is an adult, child, or infant.

Version: Pitt County 2003

APPENDIXC.PUB





# **Apgar Score**

The Apgar score should be obtained and recorded initially and at 5 minutes with the birth of delivery of any infant.

Sign	0	1	2
Heart Rate	Absent	<100 min.	>100 min.
Respiratory Effort	∴ Absent:	Weak Cry	Strong Cry
Muscle Tone	Limp	Some Flexion	Good Flexion
Reflex Irritability (when feet stimulated)	No Response	Some Motion	City
Color	Blue; Pale	Body Pink Extremities Blue	Pink



# Los Angeles Prehospital Stroke Screen (LAPSS)

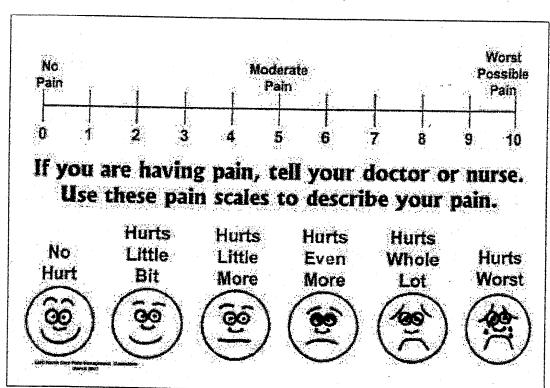


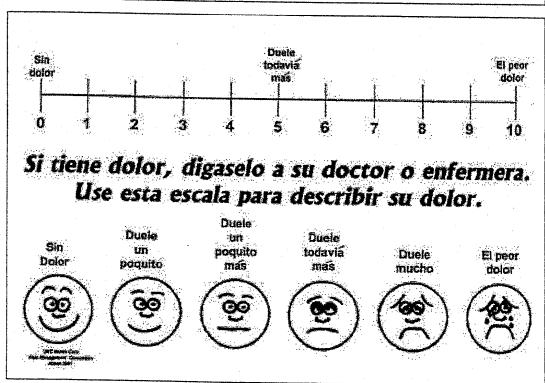
1. Patient Name:	•				
	(last name)		(first	name)	
2. Information/Histo	ory from: [] [	Patient	[] Family	Member []	Other
	(name - if other than patie	nt)	(phor	ne)	
3 Last known time	nationt was at has	olina or d	afiait for a		
3. Last known time	patient was at bas	entie or d	encit free a	ino awake:	
	(military time)		(date	)	
SCREENING CRIT	ERIA				
	· — · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	Yes l	Jnknown	No
4. Age > 45			[]	[]	
5. History of seizure	es or epilepsy abse	:nt	[]	[]	ĵ j
6. Symptom duration	on less than 24 hou	rs	[1]	[ ]	Ĺĺ
<ol><li>At baseline, patie</li></ol>	ent is not wheelcha	ir		[]	
bound or be					7.
8. Blood glucose be	etween 60 and 400			[]	[]
9. Exam: LOOK FC	R OBVIOUS ASY	MMETRY	•		
pan, 4		No	ormal	Right	Left
	l smile/grimace		[]	[] Droop	[ ] Droop
Hand	grip	•	[]	[] Weak	[] Weak
Λ	Anna m. m. t.l.			[] No grip	[ ] No grip
Amis	trength			[ ] Drifts dn	[ ] Drifts dn
				[] Falls fast	[] Falls fast
Based on exam, pa	itient has only unila	iteral (not	bilateral) v	veakness: []Y	ES []NO
10. <b>Items 4, 5, 6, 7</b>	, 8, 9 all YES's (or	unknow	n) — LAPS	SS screening c	riteria met:
			[]YES	[]NO	
11. If LAPSS criteri patient. If not, then	a for stroke are me return to the appro	t, alert the	e receiving atment pro	hospital of a potocol.	essible stroke
(Note: the patient m	nay be experiencing	g a stroke	even if the	LAPSS criteria	are not met.)
12. Time LAPSS Ex	cam Performed:	Militan	/ Time:		_
13. Form Complete	d by:				
<b>Version:</b> Pitt Co	ounty 2003				Appendix E





# Pain Scale Forms





Version: Pitt County 2003

Appendix F





# **Restraint Checklist**

	1. Reason for restraint		
	Check all that apply:		
	Patient attempting to hurt se	elf	
	Patient attempting to hurt ot	hers	
	Patient attempting to remove		ssarv devices
	2. Attempted verbal reassurance / redire	ection	
	3. Attempted environmental modification environment)	n (i.e. remove pati	ent from stressfu
	4. Received medical control order		
	From	at	hours
	5. Type of restraint applied		
	Check all that apply		
	Limb restraint		
	LUE		All the second second
	RUE		
	LLE		
	RLE	i	
	Chemical Restraint		
	Agent used		
	Dosage		
	Time	*	
	6. Vital signs and extremity neurovascula	ar exam taken ev	ery 10 minutes
			•
<del>,</del>	7. Patient NOT in prone position		
	Supine position for transpor	t	
	Lateral recumbent position f	for transport	

Version: Pitt County 2003

Appendix G

# THROMBOLYTIC CHECKLIST

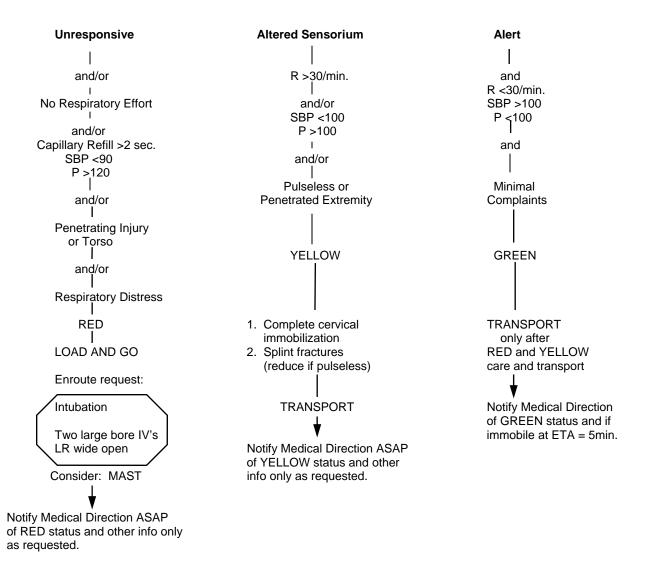
Mark all of the following conditions that currently apply to the patient. Items in "italics" are for hospital personnel to ascertain. The original of this form should accompany the patient throughout the course of their treatment, and the duplicate copy should be attached to the original ambulance care report (patient care report).

( ) Or ( ) Ag ( ) 12 ( ) He ( ) Sy	rigoing chest discomfort > 20 minutes but < 12 hours riented, can cooperate ge > 25 years -Lead ECG — ST elevation or bundle branch block eart rate > 100 per minute restolic blood pressure < 100 mmHg allmonary edema (rales > half way up back) nock
ABSOLUTE C	ONTRAINDICATIONS:
( ) He ( ) Blo ( ) Pri ( ) Tra bio ( ) Ce ( ) CN ( ) Th ( ) Ac ( ) He ( ) Ac	colonged CPR ead injury cod pressure > 185/110 mmHg (after treatment with NTG paste) ior cerebral bleeding auma or surgery within last 2 weeks or puncture of noncompressable vessel or organ opsy entral nervous system neoplasm, AV malformation, or aneurysm NS procedure or CVA within 2 months irombolytic allergy (Streptokinase or anistreplase) etive internal bleeding emorrhagic retinopathy ortic dissection
( ) Ag ( ) Tra ( ) Pro ( ) Ch ( ) His ( ) Me ( ) An ( ) Liv ( ) Te ( ) Co ( ) Ac ( ) Pro ( ) Ble	ge over 75 auma/surgery more than 2 weeks ago egnancy or early postpartum fronic severe hypertension ecent GI bleeding or active peptic ulcer disease (< 10 days) story of cerebrovascular accident (CVA) enstruation fiticoagulant medication (i.e., Coumadin) for dysfunction friminal cancer or other end-stage disease fonditions associated with bleeding risks, such as diabetic retinopathy for the pericarditis or subacute bacterial endocarditis for every streptococcal infection, if streptiokinase or anistreplase will be used feeding diathesis feeding diathesis feeding diathesis feeding diathesis

# TRAUMA/TRIAGE

- 1. If extrication time > 5 min. and/or multiple victims:
  - a. Notify Medical Direction of situation ASAP
  - b. Initiate IV's per standing orders for extrication/multiple victim situation
- 2. Cervical immobilization routine for any patient with altered sensorium or neck pain/tenderness.
- 3. When there is a question of appropriate triage category, assign the most critical status.
- 4. Transport patients in this order: RED—YELLOW—GREEN.
- 5. When there are multiple victims, notify hospital of total number of patients, tag status, and ETA before giving any other information.

#### **TRIAGE**



Version: Pitt County 2003 APPENDIXI.PUB

# COMMUNICABLE DISEASE

#### **Modes of Transmission:**

- 1. direct contact
- 2. contact with contaminated materials
- 3. inhalation
- 4. bite of an infected human, animal or insect
- 5. puncture by a contaminated instrument
- 6. transfusion of contaminated blood products

# **Identification of a Possible Infectious Disease:**

- 1. fever
- 2. rash, open sores, skin lesions
- 3. diarrhea
- 4. vomiting
- 5. coughing, sneezing
- 6. draining wounds
- 7. diaphoresis
- 8. belly pain
- 9. headache with stiff neck
- 10. signs of jaundice
- 11. no symptoms visible

# **Methods of Compliance:**

The following are required work practices mandated by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

- 1. hand washing
- 2. appropriate handling of contaminated needles and sharps
- 3. handling food, drink, contac lens, cosmetics, lip balm in specific areas
- 4. appropriate handling of blood and other potentially infectious materials
- 5. appropriate identification of bloodborne pathogen containers
- 6. appropriate decontamination of equipment

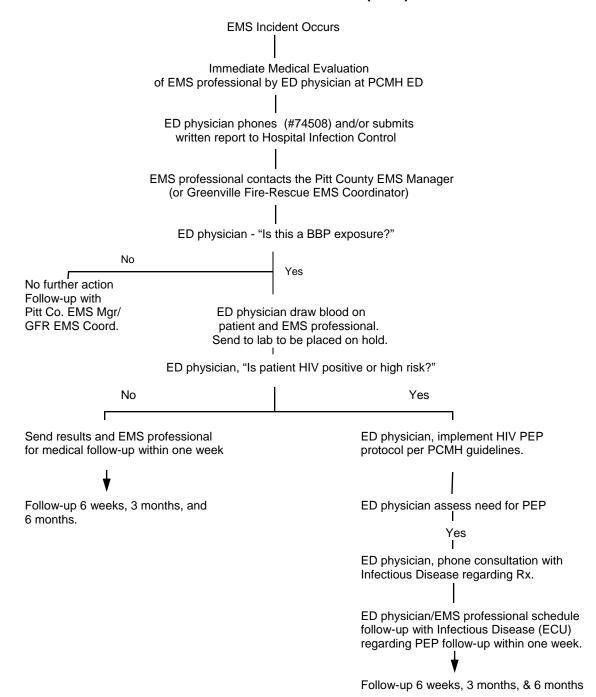
# **Universal Precautions:**

- 1. gloves disposable vinyl or latex
- 2. masks
- 3. protective eye wear
- 4. cover gowns
- 5. airway adjunct equipment (e.g., pocket mask)

# **Blood/body Fluid Exposure Control:**

- 1. document route of exposure
- 2. identify source individual
- 3. notify attending physician in the emergency department
- 4. notify your captain or chief and medical director of exposure
- 5. post exposure prophylaxis

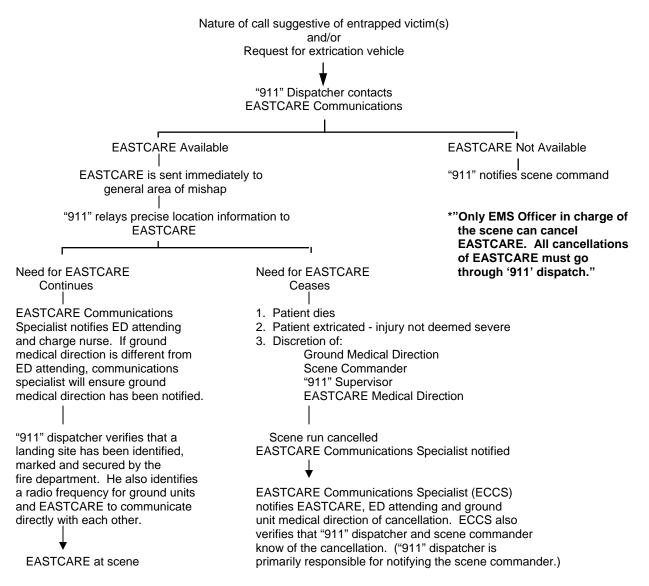
### EMS BLOOD BORNE PATHOGENS (BBP) EXPOSURE



<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Antiviral prophylaxis required within 4 hours, ideal is less than 2 hours.

"PEP" = Post Exposure Prophylaxis

### **EASTCARE SCENE RESPONSE**

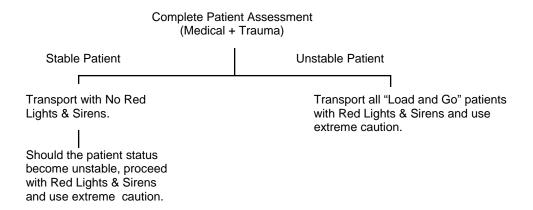


Additional information regarding "Air Transport" can be found in Policy #1.

### RED LIGHTS/SIRENS VERSUS NON-RED LIGHTS/SIRENS

Recommendation only on transporting with or without red lights and siren to the hospital.

(Please review your squad's "Standard Operating Procedures".)



The EMS personnel crew should evaluate the seriousness of the EMS call and at their discretion determine the appropriateness of utilizing Red Lights and Sirens during transport. Please note that the majority of the rescue calls "DO NOT" need transport by Red Lights & Sirens.

Examples of "Unstable + Load and Go" patients:

Altered level of consciousness

Airway obstructions

Respiratory arrest

Respiratory rate of <8 or >30

Retractions of the intercostal spaces, suprasternal notch, supraclavicular spaces

Absent or weak peripheral or central pulses

Pale or cyanotic nail or skin/palm color

No spontaneous eye opening

No spontaneous movement or reponse to painful stimulus

Bilateral femur fractures

Pelvis unstability

Uncontrollable bleeding

Version: Pitt County 2003

APPENDIXM.PUB

### **DOPAMINE DRIP CALCULATION TABLE**

400 mg Dopamine in 500 ml fluid 800 mcg/ml (Numbers in blocks represent microdrops per minute and milliliters per hour.)

	30kg	40kg	50kg	60kg	70kg	80kg	90kg	100kg	110kg	120kg	130kg
2.5 mcg/kg/min	6	8	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	24
5.0 mcg/kg/min	11	15	19	23	26	30	34	38	41	45	49
7.5 mcg/kg/min	17	23	28	34	39	45	51	56	62	68	73
10.0 mcg/kg/min	23	30	38	45	53	60	68	75	83	90	98
12.5mcg/kg/min	28	37	47	56	66	75	84	94	103	114	122
15.0mcg/kg/min	34	45	56	68	79	90	101	113	124	135	146

### PEDIATRIC REFERENCE TABLE

(Use "Broselow Pediatric Resuscitation Tape" when possible. All values are approximations only.)

Age	0-1 yr	1 yr	3 yrs	5 yrs	8 yrs	10 yrs	12 yrs
Weight kg	3.5	10	15	20	25	30	40
Weight lb	7.7	22	33	44	55	66	88
Pulse	120-160	100-140	90-130	80-120	80-120	70-110	60-100
Systolic BP	60-80	70-90	80-100	80-110	90-110	90-120	90-120
IV Bolus + (20 ml/kg)	70 ml	200 ml	300 ml	400 ml	500 ml	600 ml	800 ml
Defib 2 j/kg 4 j/kg	7 j 14 j	20 j 40 j	30 j 60 j	40 j 80 j	50 j 100 j	60 j 120 j	80 j 160 j
ETT sizes (*uncuffed)	3.0*	4.0*	5.0*	5.0*	6.0	6.0	7.0
D25 ** (2 ml/kg)	7 ml	20 ml	30 ml	40 ml	50 ml	60 ml	80 ml
Naloxone 0.1 mg/kg Titrate to	0.35 mg 0.9 ml	1.0 mg 1.0 ml	1.5 mg 1.5 ml	2.0 mg 2.0 ml	2.5 mg 2.5 ml	3.0 mg 3.0 ml	4.0 mg 4.0 ml
desired effect	0.4 mg/ml	1 mg/ml	1 mg/ml	1 mg/ml	1 mg/ml	1 mg/ml	1 mg/ml
Epinephrine 1:10,000 (.01 mg/kg) (0.1 ml/kg)	0.035 mg 0.35 ml	0.1 mg 1.0 ml	0.15 mg 1.5 ml	0.2 mg 2.0 ml	0.25 mg 2.5 ml	0.3 mg 3.0 ml	0.4 mg 4.0 ml
Atropine + 0.1 mg/ml (0.02 mg/kg)	0.1 mg 1.0 ml	0.2 mg 2.0 ml	0.3 mg 3.0 ml	0.4 mg 4.0 ml	0.5 mg 5.0 ml	0.6 mg 6.0 ml	0.8 mg 8.0 ml
Lidocaine 20 mg/ml (1 mg/kg)	3.5 mg 0.2 ml	10 mg 0.5 ml	15 mg 0.75 ml	20 mg 1.0 ml	25 mg 1.25 ml	30 mg 1.5 ml	40 mg 2.0 ml
NaBicarb 1 mEq/ml (1 mEq/kg)	3.5 mEq 3.5 ml++	10 mEq 10 ml++	15 mEq 15 mI	20 mEq 20 mI	25 mEq 25 ml	30 mEq 30 ml	40 mEq 40 ml
Diazepam 5 mg/ml (0.3 mg/kg max 10 mg)	1.0 mg	3.0 mg	4.5 mg	6.0 mg	7.5 mg	9.0 mg	10.0 mg
Epinephrine 1:1,000 SC anaphylaxis (1 mg/ml)	0.1 mg 0.1 ml	0.15 mg 0.15 ml	0.2 mg 0.2 ml	0.2 mg 0.2 ml	0.3 mg 0.3 ml	0.3 mg 0.3 ml	0.3 mg 0.3 ml
Activated Charcoal	10 gms	10 gms	20 gms	20 gms	20 gms	50-100 gms	50-100gms

Version: Pitt County 2003 APPENDIXO.PUB

<sup>+</sup>Give IV bolus dose by syringe
\*\* To make D25: Draw 10 ml of D50 into a 20 ml syringe. Draw 10 ml of Sterile water into the same syringe. Shake well. This provides 20 ml of D25.



# Pediatric Color Coded **Drug List**



EU **Length** < 59.5

Length 59.5-66.5 cm

### Weight 3-5 Kg (Avg 4.0 Kg)

Vital Signs	
Heart Rate	120-150
Respirations	24-48
BP Systolic	70 (+/-25)

# Equipment

ET Tube 2.5 - 3.50 - 1 Blade Size

### **Defibrillation**

Defibrillation 8 Joules Cardioversion 4 Joules

,		_							 	
ì	•	ı.		_	. ~ }	Sa	1:	_	40.00	1
Ĺ	п	<b>n</b> (				52	иΠ	-	40-80	mı
L	-		-					~	10 00	
=	_	=	==						 	
ľ	-		-						 	

**ACLS** 0.10 mg Atropine Calcium Chloride 80 mg Epinephrine 1:10,000 0.04 mg Epinephrine 1:1000 ET 0.4 mg Lidocaine 4 mg Sodium Bicarbonate 4 mEq

### Dopamine (800 mg in 500 cc)

mcg/kg/min 0.3 ml/hr 5 mcg/kg/min 0.9 ml/hr 10 mcg/kg/min 1.7 ml/hr 20 mcg/kg/min 3.3 ml/hr

### Medications

Acetaminophen 40 mg Afrin Nasal Spray N/A Albuterol 2.5mg Charcoal N/A Dextrose 10% 20-30 ml 0.6 mg Diazepam (IV)

(Rectal)3.2 mg Diphenhydramine 6.5 mg

Epinephrine 1:1000 0.06 mg Glucagon 0.2-0.6 mg Ibuprofen 2.5 ml Midazolam 0.3-0.9 mg Morphine Sulfate 0.6 mg Naloxone 0.6 mg

# (0-3 months White

3-6 Months

### Vital Signs

Heart Rate 120-125 Respirations 24-48 **BP Systolic** 85 (+/-25)

### Equipment

ET Tube 3.5 Blade Size

### Defibrillation

Defibrillation 13 Joules Cardioversion 6 Joules

### **Normal Saline**

Weight 6-7 Kg (Avg 6.5 Kg)

### **ACLS** Atropine 0.13 mg 30-35 mg **Bretylium** Calcium Chloride 120 mg Epinephrine 1:10,000 0.065 mg Epinephrine 1:1000 ET 0.6 mg Lidocaine 6 ma Sodium Bicarbonate 6 mEq

65-130 ml

85-170 ml

### Dopamine (800 mg in 500 cc)

mcg/kg/min 0.5 ml/hr mcg/kg/min 5 1.3 ml/hr 10 mcg/kg/min 2.5 ml/hr 20 mcg/kg/min 5.0 ml/hr

### Medications

Acetaminophen 2.5 ml Afrin Nasal Spray HOLD Albuterol 1.0 mg Charcoal HOLD Dextrose 10% 30-35 ml Diazepam 0.6 mg (IV) (Rectal) 3.2 mg Diphenhydramine 6.5 ma

Epinephrine 1:1000 0.06 ma Glucagon 0.2-0.6 mg Ibuprofen  $2.5 \, \mathrm{ml}$ Midazolam 0.3-0.9 mg Morphine Sulfate 0.6 mg Naloxone  $0.6\,\mathrm{mg}$ 

# Weight 8-9 Kg (Avg 8.5 Kg)

# Length 66.5-74 cm Vital Signs

Heart Rate 120 Respirations 24-32 **BP Systolic** 92 (+/-30)

### Equipment

ET Tube 3.5-4.0 Blade Size

### Defibrillation

Defibrillation 17 Joules Cardioversion 8 Joules

### **Normal Saline**

**ACLS** Atropine 0.17 mg Bretylium 45 mg Calcium Chloride 170 mg Epinephrine 1:10.000 0.085 ma Epinephrine 1:1000 ET 0.8 mg Lidocaine 8 mg Sodium Bicarbonate 8 mEq

### Dopamine (800 mg in 500 cc)

mcg/kg/min 0.7 ml/hr 5 mcg/kg/min 1.6 ml/hr 10 mcg/kg/min 3.2 ml/hr 20 mcg/kg/min 6.5 ml/hr

### Medications

Acetaminophen 3.1 ml Afrin Nasal Spray HOLD Albuterol 1.25 mg Charcoal HOLD Dextrose 12.5%45-50 ml Diazepam (IV) 0.8 mg (Rectal) 4.3 mg

Diphenhydramine 7.5 mg Epinephrine 1:1000 0.08 mg Glucagon 0.3-0.8 mg lbuprofen 3.1 ml Midazolam 0.4-1.2 mg Morphine Sulfate 0.8 mg Naloxone 0.8 mg

**Druglist B** 

2002



# **Pediatric Color Coded Drug List**



Purple (11-18 Months

Length 74-84.5 cm

# Weight 10-11 Kg (Avg 10.5 Kg)

Vital Signs	
Heart Rate	115-120
Respirations	22-30
BP Systolic	96 (+/-30)

-	<b>Equipment</b>
	ET Tubo

4.0 ET Tube Blade Size

### **Defibrillation**

20 Joules Defibrillation 10 Joules Cardioversion

Normal Saline	105-210ml
ACLS	
Atropine	0.2 mg
Bretylium	55 mg
Calcium Chloride	210 mg
Epinephrine 1:10,000	0.1 mg
Lidocaine	10 mg

### Dopamine

Sodium Bicarbonate

(800 mg in 500 ml Normal Saline) 0.8 ml/hr mcg/kg/min mcg/kg/min 2.0 ml/hr 10 mcg/kg/min 4.0 ml/hr 8.0 mVhr 20 mcg/kg/min

10 mEa

### Medications

Acetaminophen 3.75 ml HOLD Afrin Nasal Spray Albuterol 1.6 mg Charcoal HOLD Dextrose 12.5%40-60 ml 1.0 ma Diazepam (IV)(Rectal)5.0 mg

10 mg Diphenhydramine 0.1 mg Epinephrine 1:1000 Glucagon 0.3-1.0 mg Ibuprofen 3.75 ml 0.5-1.5 mg Midazolam 1.0 mg Morphine Sulfate Naloxone 1.0 mg

# Weight 12-14 Kg (Avg 13 Kg)

5 ength 84.5-97.5

Vital Signs	
Heart Rate	110-115
Respirations	20-28
BP Systolic	100(+/-30)

### Equipment

ET Tube 4.5 Blade Size

### **Defibrillation**

Vital Signs

Defibrillation

Cardioversion

Defibrillation 26 Joules Cardioversion 13 Joules

	· .
Normal Saline	130-260m
ACLS	
Atropine	0.26 mg
Bretylium	65 mg
Calcium Chloride	260 mg
Epinephrine 1:10,000	0.13 mg
Lidocaine	13 mg
Sodium Bicarbonate	13 mEq

### **Dopamine**

(800 mg in 500 ml Normal Saline) 0.8 ml/hr mcg/kg/min 2.5 ml/hr mca/ka/min 10 mca/ka/min 5.0 ml/hr 20 mcg/kg/min 10 ml/hr

### Medications

Acetaminophen 5 ml 1 spray Afrin Nasal Spray Albuterol 2 mg Charcoal 15 gms Dextrose 12.5%60-80 ml Diazepam (IV) 1.3 mg (Rectal) 6.5 mg

Diphenhydramine 12.5 mg Epinephrine 1:1000 0.13 mg 0.4-1 mg Glucagon lbuprofen 5 ml Midazolam 0.6-1.8 mg Morphine Sulfate 1.3 mg Naloxone 1.3 mg

### Weight 15-18 Kg (Avg 16.5 Kg) 165-330ml

# Length 97.5-110 cm

Defibrillation	
Blade Size	2
ET Tube	5.0
<b>Equipment</b>	
BP Systolic	100(+/-20)
Respirations	20-26
Heart Rate	100-15

### **Normal Saline ACLS**

0.33 mg **Atropine** Bretylium 85 mg 330 mg Calcium Chloride Epinephrine 1:10,000 0.16 mg Lidocaine 15 mg Sodium Bicarbonate 15 mEq

### **Dopamine**

(800 mg in 500 ml Normal Saline) mca/ka/min 1.2 ml/hr mcg/kg/min 3.0 ml/hr 10 mcg/kg/min 6.0 ml/hr 20 mcg/kg/min 12 ml/hr

### Medications

Acetaminophen 6.25 ml Afrin Nasal Spray 1 spray Albuteroi 2.5 mg Charcoal 15-30 gms Dextrose 12.5%60-80 ml Diazepam (IV) 1.6 mg (Rectal) 8.0 mg 15 mg Diphenhydramine Epinephrine 1:1000 0.16 mg Glucagon 0.5-1.0 mg Ibuprofen 5.5 ml Midazolam 0.8-2.4 mg Morphine Sulfate 1.5 mg Naloxone 1.5 mg

**Druglist B** 

2002

Version: Pitt County 2003

35 Joules

16 Joules

APPENDIX P

(Yellow (19-35 Months) White (3-4 yrs



# **Pediatric Color Coded Drug List**



Vital Signs	
Heart Rate	100
Respirations	20-24
BP Systolic	100(+/-15)

<b>Equipment</b>	
ET Tube	5.5
Blade Size	2

Defibrillation	<u> </u>	
Defibrillation	40	1

efibrillation 40 Joules Cardioversion 20 Joules

Normal Saline	200-300ml
ACLS	
Atropine	0.4 mg
Bretylium	100 mg
Calcium Chloride	400 mg
Epinephrine 1:10,000	0.2 mg
Lidocaine	20 mg
Sodium Bicarbonate	20 mEq

### Dopamine

(800 mg in 500 ml Normal Saline) mcg/kg/min 1.6 ml/hr 5 mcg/kg/min 3.9 ml/hr 10 mcg/kg/min 7.8 ml/hr 20 mcg/kg/min 16 ml/hr

### Medications -

Acetaminophen 7.5 ml Afrin Nasal Spray 1 spray Albuterol 3 mg Charcoal 20-40 ams Dextrose 12.5% 100 ml

Diazepam (IV) 2.0 mg

(Rectal) 10.0 mg Diphenhydramine 20.0 mg Epinephrine 1:1000 0.2 mg Glucagon 1.0 mg lbuprofen. 7.5 ml Midazolam 1.0-3.0 mg Morphine Sulfate 2.0 mg Naloxone 2.0 mg

# VEIGHT PZ-SKING

Vital Signs

Heart Rate 90 Respirations 18-22 BP Systolic 105(+/-15)

Equipment

**ET Tube** 6.0 Blade Size 2-3

Defibrillation

Defibrillation 54 Joules Cardioversion 27 Joules **Normal Saline** 270-540ml

**ACLS** Atropine 0.5 mg Bretylium 135 mg Calcium Chloride 540 mg Epinephrine 1:10,000 0.27 mg Lidocaine 25 mg Sodium Bicarbonate 25 mEa

**Dopamine** 

(800 mg in 500 ml Normal Saline) mcg/kg/min 2 ml/hr 5 mcg/kg/min 5 ml/hr 10 mcg/kg/min 10 ml/hr

20 ml/hr

20 mcg/kg/min

**Medications** 

Acetaminophen 10 ml Afrin Nasal Spray 1 spray Albuterol 4 mg Charcoal 25-50 gms Dextrose 12.5% 100-150ml

Diazepam (IV) 2.5 mg (Rectal) 12.5 mg Diphenhydramine

25 ma Epinephrine 1:1000  $0.3 \, \text{ma}$ Glucagon 1.0 ma Ibuprofen 10 ml Midazolam 1.3-3.9 mg Morphine Sulfate 2.8 mg Naloxone 2.8 mg

Vital Signs

Heart Rate 85-90 Respirations 16-22 BP Systolic 115(+/-20)

Equipment

ET Tube 6.5 Blade Size

Defibrillation

Defibrillation 70 Joules Cardioversion 40 Joules **Normal Saline** 400-800ml

ACLS

Atropine 0.72 mg Bretylium 180 mg Calcium Chloride 720 mg Epinephrine 1:10,000 0.36 ma Lidocaine 36 mg Sodium Bicarbonate 36 mEq

**Dopamine** 

(800 mg in 500 ml Normal Saline) mcg/kg/min 2 2.7 ml/hr 5 mcg/kg/min 7.0 ml/hr mcg/kg/min 14.0 ml/hr mcg/kg/min 28.0 ml/hr

Medications Acetaminophen 15 ml Afrin Nasal Spray 2 spray Albuterol 5 mg Charcoal 25-50 gms Dextrose 12.5% 150-200ml Diazepam (IV) 3.5 ma (Rectal) 18 mg Diphenhydramine 35 mg Epinephrine 1:1000 0.3 mg Glucagon 1.0 mg lbuprofen 15 ml Midazolam 1.8-5.4 mg Morphine Sulfate 3.6 mg

Naloxone

**Druglist B** 

2002

Version: Pitt County 2003

3.6 mg

# MEDICATION FIELD GUIDE (Adult doses)

# (Reference Pediatric Drug list for Patients ≤ 12 years of age

DRUG	CLASSIFICATION	INDICATIONS	CONTRAINDICATION	DOSAGE	OTHER
Acetaminophen (Tylenol)	Antipyretic, nonnarcotic analygesic	Fever; relief of mild to moderate pain	Hypersensitivity	(1-2) 325 mg tablets po or suppositories pr	Usually well tolerated
Activated Charcoal	Absorbent; decontaminant	Poisoning; oral ingestion of toxins	None except airway precautions; do not use po in semi- or unconscious pts	1 gm/kg po or NG tube	May cause N & V
Adenosine (Adenocard)	Antiarrhythmic	PSVT refractory to common vagal maneuvers	2nd or 3rd degree AV block; hypersensitivity	6 mg IVP; repeat 12 mg IVP within 1-2 mins.	Give rapidly over 1-2 seconds followed by a rapid saline flush. May cause transient asystole, facial flushing, headache, shortness of breath, dizziness, nausea
Afrin (Oxymetazoline)	Vasoconstrictor	Epistaxis	Avoid in patients with BP > 110 diastolic or known coronary artery disease.	2 sprays in affected nostril of 0.05%	over-the-counter drug
Albuterol (Proventil; Ventolin)	Sympathomimetic (Beta 2 selective) (Beta agonist)	Bronchial asthma; reversible bronchospasm associated with COPD	Tachydysrhythmias. Hypersensitivity	2.5 mg in 2-3 ml NS administered by nebulizer	May cause palpitations, anxiety nausea, dizziness, sweating, headache
Amiodarone (Cordarone)	Antiarrhythmic	Life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias	2nd or 3rd degree AV block, bradycardia induced syncope (except in presence of pacemaker, severe hepatic disease, severe sinus-node dysfunction	150 mg IV bolus over 10 mins.	May increase cardiac effects with other antiarrhythmicss. May increase concentration, toxicity of digoxin, phenytoin. May increase effect of oral anticoagulants.
Aspirin (ASA)	Anticoagulant, Antipyretic, Anti- imflammatory	Chest Pain	Hypersensitivity	tablets, total dose 325	Precautions: GI bleeding, asthma, peptic ulcer disease. May cause heartburn, N/V, etc.
Atropine (Sulfate)	Anticholinergic	Symptomatic: sinus bradycardia, junctional escape rhythm, 2nd degree type 2 and 3rd degree AV block, asystole, PEA, and organophosphate poisoning	A-flutter or A-fib with rapid ventricular rate, hypersensitivity, unstable cardiovascular status in acute hemorrhage and MI, caution in pts with glaucoma	q 3-5 mins to maximum dose of 3 mg. Symptomatic	Side effects: palpitations, dysrhythmias, headache, dizziness, anticholinergic effects, N/V, flushed, hot, dry skin

# MEDICATION FIELD GUIDE (Adult doses)

### (Reference Pediatric Drug list for Patients $\leq$ 12 years of age

DRUG	CLASSIFICATION	INDICATIONS	CONTRAINDICATION	DOSAGE	OTHER
Calcium Chloride	Electrolyte	Acute hyperkalemia and hypocalcemia, calcium channel blocker toxicity	Patients receiving digitalis	1 gm IVP	Flush between calcium chloride and sodium bicarbonate to avoid precipitation; causes tissue irritation and necrosis if infiltrated at IV site
Dexamethasone (Decadron)	Anti-inflammatory; steroid	bronchial asthma, COPD, anaphylaxis	Hypersensitivity, systemic fungal infection, peptic ulcers (except life-threatening situations).	4 mg SIVP	Avoid live virus vaccine such as smallpox. Use with barbiturates or phenytoin may reduce effectiveness; may decrease effect of oral hypoglycemics, insulin, diuretics, potassium supplements. May increase digoxin toxicity.
Dextrose 50% in Water	Carbohydrate/ Hypertonic solution	Hypoglycemia, altered LOC, coma or seizures of unknown cause	None in an emergency setting	25 grams IV. May be repeated.	Tissue necrosis if it infiltrates; may precipitate severe neurologic symptoms in the alcoholic patient
Diazepam (Valium)	Sedative; benzodiazepine	Status epilepticus, premedication prior to cardioversion, acute anxiety (sedative)	Hypersensitivity		May cause respiratory depression. Doesn't mix will in the same IV line as other drugs.
Diltiazem (Cardizem)	Calcium channel blocker	Control rapid ventricular rates associated with A-fib and A-flutter; angina pectoris	Hypotension, wide- complex tachycardia, conduction system disturbances	20 mg IV over 2 min.	Cardioversion may be preferable to diltazem
Diphenhydramine (Benadryl)	Antihistamine	Moderate to severe allergic reactions. Anaphylaxis. Extrapyramidal reactions.	Asthma (thickens secretions). CNS Depression. Hypersensitivity.	25 - 50 mg SIVP; may be given IM.	Causes sedation.
Dopamine	Sympathomimetic	_	Hypovolemic shock where complete fluid resuscitation has not occurred.	increase as needed. (800 mg in a 500 ml bag	Precautions: should not be administered in severe tachyarrhythmias or VF, tissue necrosis and sloughing can occur from IV infiltration, inactivated if mixed with sodium bicarbonate; beneficial effects lost when dose exceeds 20 mcg/kg/min.
Epinephrine 1:1,000	Sympathominetic	Asthma. Acute allergic reactions.	No true contraindications, only precautions	0.3 to 0.5 mg SQ	May cause: Angina, Dysrhythmias, Palpitations.

Revised version: Pitt County 2005 APPENDIX Q

# MEDICATION FIELD GUIDE (Adult doses)

# (Reference Pediatric Drug list for Patients ≤ 12 years of age

DRUG	CLASSIFICATION	INDICATIONS	CONTRAINDICATION	DOSAGE	OTHER
Epinephrine 1:10,000	Sympathominetic	Asystole. PEA. VF and pulseles VT	or anaphylactic shock; not used for pts who do	1 mg IVP q 3 - 5 mins. May be given ETT (dose 2 to 2.5 times IV dose followed by a saline flush)	Can be deactivated by alkaline solutions.
Etomidate (Amidate)	Sedative drug without analgesic activity	General anesthesia; RSI			Precautions: use in peds below age 10; pregnancy and nursing mothers, onset occurs within 1 min and lasts for approximately 5 - 8 mins.
Fentanyl citrate (Sublimaze)	CNS depressant	Severe pain; adjunct to RSI; adjunct to rapid- sequence sedation; maintenance of analgesia	hemorrhage; undiagnosed abdominal pain; hypersensitivity	50 mcg SIVP (over 2-3 mins. (adult); Peds dose: 2-12 yrs old, 1 mcg/kg SIVP (over 2-3 mins.)	Immediate onset, peak effects3-5 minutes; Precautions: respiratory depression; nausea; hypotension; cardiac bradydysrhythmias; liver & kidney dysfunctions; Interactions: other drugs with depressant effect on CNS have potentiating or additive effect with Fentanylrequires a less Fentanyl dose. Use not recommended in patients who received MAOI's within 14 days.
Furosemide (Lasix)	Potent diuretic	CHF, pulmonary edema, (may be used with ICP in systems do not use Mannitol)		40 - 80 mg SIVP (over 2 mins.); consider doubling (max. total dose 120 mg) if pt currently on lasix.	May cause: electrolyte imbalances dehydration.
Glucagon	Antihypoglycemic agent	Hypoglycemia when IV access is delayed or not available.	Hypersensitivity	1 mg IM. May repeat in 7 to 10 min.	May cause N &V.
Haloperidol (Haldol)	Neuroleptic (tranquilizer) agent	Acute psychotic episodes	CNS depression. Hypersensitivity.	5 to 10 mg IM	May cause hypotension, N/V, blurred vision
Hydrocortisone (Solu- Cortef)	Corticosteroid, anti- inflammatory	Severe anaphylaxis; asthma/COPD; urticaria (hives)	None in the acutemanagement of anaphylaxis	100 mg IV	May cause fluid retention, CHF, hypertension, vertigo, hiccups, nausea, headache, malaise
IV Normal Saline	Volume expander (Isotonic solution)	Dehydration. Hypovolemia.	Pulmonary edema from CHF or fluid overload.	As needed IV to maintain BP or keep vein open.	Watch for overhydration. (CHF)
IV Lactated Ringers	Volume expander (Used as Isotonic solution. It is slightly hypotonic))	•	,	As needed IV to maintain BP or keep vein open.	Watch for overhydration. (CHF)
IV D5W	Hypotonic solution	IV access	N/A	To gain IV lifeline	Carried on EMS to mix dopamine drip

# **MEDICATION FIELD GUIDE**

# (Adult doses) (Reference Pediatric Drug list for Patients ≤ 12 years of age

DRUG	CLASSIFICATION	INDICATIONS	CONTRAINDICATION	DOSAGE	OTHER
Ipratropium (Atrovent)	Anticholinergic	Asthma. COPD	Hypersensitivity; should not be used as primary acute treatment of bronchospasm	0.5 mg placed in a nebulizer	May cause palpitations, dizziness, anxiety, headache, nervousness
Ketorolac Tromethamine (Toradol)	Nonsteroidal anti- inflammatory	Management of mild to moderate pain	Hypersensitivity, asthma, nasal polyps, angioedema, allergies to ASA or nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	IV: 30 mg (15 mg over 65 years of age or under 50 kg); IM: 60 mg (30 mg over 65 years of age or under 50 kg)	May increase bleeding.
Labetalol (Trandate; Normodyne)	Sympathetic blocker	Hypertension	Bronchial asthma. CHF. Bradycardia. Advanced heart block (2nd TII or 3rd). Cardiogenic shock	minutes; doses of 40 mg can be repeated in	May cause hypotension, dyspnea, diaphoresis, dysrhythmias
2% Lidocaine Jelly	Topical analgesic	Topical pain management	Hypersensitivity.	Placed direcly on ET or NG tube prior to use	
Lidocaine (HCI)	Antidysrhythmic (Ventricular) (Class 1-B)	V-Fib, V-Tach. Wide complex tach of unknown origin. Treatment of PVC's	High-degree heart blocks, PVCs in conjunction with bradycardia	mg/kg IV (double the dose if given ET). Repeat in 3 to 5 min. if needed until ma. Dose of 3 mg/kg. Wide tach of Unknown origin, Stable V-tach, PVCs- 1 to 1.5 mg/kg IV may be repeated in 5 min. at .75 mg/kg and again in 5 min. at .75 mg/kg until a max. dose of 3 mg/kg given. Maintenance drip- Add 1 gram to 250 ml of	May cause: Seizures (Toxicity). Blurred Vision. Bradycardia. CNS depression.
Lorazepam (Ativan)	Sedative; benzodiazepine	Status epilepticus, premedication prior to cardioversion, acute anxiety	Hypersensitivity	Symptomatic tachycardia (unstable) 2 mg prior to	Care must be taken to administer the drug over at least 1 minute. If needed, a second dose may be given, after 10 minutes, after contacting Medical Direction. Other routes of administration are IM. IO or PR.
Magnesium Sulfate	CNS depressant	Eclampsia (Seizures). Torsades. Refractory V- Fib.	Heart Block	Eclampsia- 4 gm SIVP (over 20 mins.) Torsades- 1-2 gm (2-4 ml of a 50% solution) diluted in 10 ml of D5W IVP for cardiac arrest;	May cause: Hypostension. Resp. depression. Reduced Heart Rate. Diaphoresis.

APPENDIX Q Revised version: Pitt County 2005

# MEDICATION FIELD GUIDE (Adult doses)

### (Reference Pediatric Drug list for Patients $\leq$ 12 years of age

DRUG	CLASSIFICATION	INDICATIONS	CONTRAINDICATION	DOSAGE	OTHER
Methylprednisolone (Solu-Medrol)	Synthetic steroid	Analphylaxis. Asthma (that does not respont to bronchodilators). Acute spinal cord injury.	None in emergency setting	125 mg SIVP	May cause GI bleeding, prolonged wound healing or suppression of natural steroids; onset of action may be 2-6 hours
Midazolam HCI (Versed)	Sedative; benzodiazepine	Conscious sedation; premedication before cardioversion; RSI	Hypersensitivity. Coma. Overdose. Depressed Vitals. ETOH intoxication. CNS depressant use.	2 mg SIVP. Repeat doses require Medical Direction orders.	May cause repiratory depression or arrest, laryngospasm, bronchospasm, ALOC, bradycardia, tachycardia, PVCs; amnesia
Morphine sulfate	Opioid Analgesic	Chest pain, acute pulmonary edema or CHF, reduce pain in selected situations	Hypersensitivity; undiagnosed head injury or abdominal pain; volume depletion or severely hypotensive pt	2-5 mg SIVP (IV- 2 mg/min.) Do not exceed 15 mg in the field.	May cause respiratory depression, hypotension, N/V, decreased LOC, headache, blurred vision, constricted pupils
Nalmefene (Revex)	Opioid antagonist	Reversal of effects of opioids. Coma of unknown origin.	Hypersensitivity	pt shows no signs of opioid withdrawal, then give 0.4 mg IVP. If 2-5 mins later, respiratory depression or unreponsiveness has not improved, may	Has longer half life (10 hours); abrupt reversal of opioid effects may produce pulmonary edema, hypertension/hypotension, ventricular irritability(tachycardia or fibrillation); may precipitate opioid withdrawal of physically dependent opioid users.
Naloxone (Narcan)	Opioid antagonist	Reversal of effects of opioids. Coma of unknown origin.	Hypersensitivity.	2 mg SIVP. (ETT dosage 2 to 2.5 times IV dose)	May precipitate withdrawal syndrome/combative behavior; rapid administration may cause vomiting and ventricular dysrhythmias; Quick onset: 30 secs - 2 mins.
Nitropaste (Nitro-Bid Ointment)	Vasodilator	Angina pectoris, chest pain associated with MI, pulmonary edema, CHF	,	1/2 - 1 inch paste on applicator placed on the pt skin (chest, back, or arm)	Monitor BP; May cause syncope, headache, dizziness, hypotension, diaphoresis, or N/V

Revised version: Pitt County 2005 APPENDIX Q

# **MEDICATION FIELD GUIDE**

# (Adult doses) (Reference Pediatric Drug list for Patients ≤ 12 years of age

DRUG	CLASSIFICATION	INDICATIONS	CONTRAINDICATION	DOSAGE	OTHER
Nitroglycerin (Nitro, NTG, Nitrostat) or Nitroglycerin Spray (Nitrolingual spray)	Vasodilator	Angina pectoris, chest pain associated with MI, pulmonary edema, CHF	· ·	0.4 mg (1/150 gr) SL, may repeat @ 5 min intervals to maximum of 3 doses or BP drops below 100. Spray: 1 spray under the tongue on mucous membrane (not to be inhaled), do not exceed 3 sprays in 15-min period.	Active ingredient in nitro "stings" when given SL; hypotension susceptibility higher in older adults; May cause headache, syncope, dizziness, hypotension, N/V or diaphoresis
Nitrous Oxide (Nitronox)	Anesthetic gas	Pain Management. Anxiety.		Must always be self- administered by pt using fixed 50% nitrous oxide/50% oxygen blender; intermittently inhaled for pain relief or until drowsiness occurs	May cause drowsiness, N/V, lightheadedness, numbness, tingling, hallucinations, giddiness; USE IN WELL VENTILATED AREAS ONLY
Promethazine (HCL) (Phenergan)	Antihistamine and antiemetic	N/V, motion sickness, to potentiate the effects of analgesics, sedation	Comatose states; pts who have received large amount of depressants; hypersensitivity	12.5 to 25 mg IV or deep IM.	May cause impaired mental and physical ability, drowsiness, sedation, tachycardia, bradycardia
Saline (Sterile, for Injection)	Crystalloid solution	Lavage. Used to flush IV's, medications, and irrigation.	N/A	For Lavage- up to 200 ml by MG in adults. For IV Flush- 5 to 10 ml IV after medication is given. For Irrigation- As Needed.	
Sodium Bicarbonate (Na Bicarb, NaHCO3)	Buffer (alkalotic agent)	Cardiopulmonary arrest- long arrest interval, upon return spontaneous circulation after long arrest interval, tricyclic antidepressant overdose	hypokalemia, metabolic and respiratory alkalosis	1 mEq/kg initially	May cause metabolic alkalosis, hypoxia, electrolyte imbalance, seizures, tissue sloughing at injection site, can precipitate with calcium
Succinylcholine (Anectine)	Neuromuscular blocking agent (depolarizing)	To facilitate intubation. (RSI)	Hypersensitivity; inability to secure airway	1.5 mg/kg IV (100 mg)	Paralysis occurs within 1 min and lasts for approximately 8 mins; may cause prolonged paralysis, hypotension, bradycardia, or apnea.
Terbutaline (Brethine)	Synthetic sympathomimetic	Bronchial asthma, reversible bronchospasm associated with COPD	Hypersensitivity	0.25 mg SC, may repeat in 15 mins.	May cause palpitations, tachycardia, anxiety, headache, dizziness, or nausea.

# MEDICATION FIELD GUIDE (Adult doses) (Reference Pediatric Drug list for Patients < 12 years of age

DRUG	CLASSIFICATION	INDICATIONS	CONTRAINDICATION	DOSAGE	OTHER
Thiamine (Vitamin B1)	Vitamin	Given prior to administering D50; alcoholism; delirium tremens	None	100 mg IV or IM.	Rarely causes any side effects.
Vecuronium (Norcuron)	Neuromuscular blocking agent (non-depolarizing)	For prolonged paralysis after airway is secure	Hypersensitivity	0.08 - 0.1 mg/kg IV	Paralysis occurs within 1 min and lasts approximately 30 mins; may cause prolonged paralysis, hypotension, bradycardia, or apnea

Revised version: Pitt County 2005 APPENDIX Q

# **MEDICATION FIELD GUIDE**

(Adult doses)

(Reference Pediatric Drug list for Patients ≤ 12 years of age)

	GLASSIFICATION	INDICATIONS	CONTRAINDIGATION	DOSAGE	OTHER
7	Anesthetic gas	Pain Management.			May cause drowsiness,
regular chiac (real onlong	/ tricotrictio guo	Anxiety.	Trauma. Hypotension.		N/V, lightheadedness,
		, and a	Abdominal pain. COPD	fixed 50% nitrous	numbness, tingling,
			Abdominar pain: OCI B		hallucinations, giddiness;
		·		blender; intermittently	USE IN WELL
		·	·		
				inhaled for pain relief or	VENTILATED AREAS
	·			until drowsiness occurs	ONLY
Promethazine (HCL)	Antihistamine and	N/V, motion sickness, to	Comatose states; pts who		May cause impaired
(Phenergan)	antiemetic	potentiate the effects of	have received large	IM.	mental and physical
		analgesics, sedation	amount of depressants;		ability, drowsiness,
			hypersensitivity	·	sedation, tachycardia,
					bradycardia
Saline (Sterile, for	Crystalloid solution	Lavage. Used to flush	N/A	For Lavage- up to 200 ml	
Injection)		IV's, medications, and		by MG in adults. For	
	1	irrigation.		IV Flush- 5 to 10 ml IV	
				after medication is given.	
				For Imigation- As Needed.	
		- 10 miles			
Sodium Bicarbonate (Na	Buffer (alkalotic agent)	Cardiopulmonary arrest—	Hypocalcemia,	1 mEq/kg initially	May cause metabolic
Bicarb, NaHCO3)	Daniel (amandad again)	long arrest interval, upon	hypokalemia, metabolic		alkalosis, hypoxia,
Bicars, Narioss,		return spontaneous	and respiratory alkalosis		electrolyte imbalance,
		circulation after long	and respiratory aircaiosis		seizures, tissue sloughing
		arrest interval, tricyclic			at injection site, can
		antidepressant overdose			precipitate with calcium
			<b>{</b>		
Succinylcholine	Neuromuscular blocking	To facilitate intubation.	Hypersensitivity; inability	1.5 mg/kg IV (100 mg)	Paralysis occurs within 1
(Anectine)	agent (depolarizing)	(RSI)	to secure airway		min and lasts for
		1	1		approximately 8 mins;
					may cause prolonged
·	1.				paralysis, hypotension,
	-	1			bradycardia, or apnea.
				1.	· ·
Terbutaline (Brethine)	Synthetic	Bronchial asthma,	Hypersensitivity	0.25 mg SC, may repeat	May cause palpitations,
,	sympathomimetic	reversible bronchospasm		in 15 mins.	tachycardia, anxiety,
		associated with COPD			headache, dizziness, or
					nausea.
Thiamine (Vitamin B1)	Vitamin	Given prior to	None	100 mg IV or IM.	Rarely causes any side
		administering D50;			effects.
		alcoholism; delirium		İ	
		tremens			
Vecuronium (Norcuron)	Neuromuscular blocking	For prolonged paralysis	Hypersensitivity	0.08 - 0.1 mg/kg IV	Paralysis occurs within 1
	agent (non-depolarizing)	after airway is secure			min and lasts
	agont (non dopolarizing)	and dividy to social			approximately 30 mins;
					may cause prolonged
-					paralysis, hypotension,
				•	bradycardia, or apnea
	·				

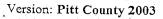
Version: Pitt County 2003

DRUGS.XL

# Common Medications

Medications	Use
A Company	
A/T/S	Topical antibiotic
Accupril	Antihypertensive
Accutane	Acne agent
acebutalol	ß blocker
acetaminophen	Analgesic
acetazolamide	Diuretic
Achromycin	Antibiotic )
Actibing	Impotence agent
Actifed	Antihistamine and decongestant
Actigall	Gallstone dissolution agent
Acyclovir	Antiviral
Adalat	Calcium channel blocker
Adipex	Appetite suppressant
Aerobid	Steroid inhaler
Agyestin	Progesterone
Akineton	Anti-Parkinson agent
albuterol	Bronchodilator
Aldactazide	Diuretic
Aldactone	Diuretic
Aldoclor	Antihypertensive and diuretic
Aldomet	Antihypertensive
Aldoril	Antihypertensive and diuretic
allopurinol	Anti-gout
alprazolam	Benzodiazepine
Alupent	Bronchodilator
amantadine	Anti-Parkinson agent and
	antiviral
Ambenyl	Narcotic cough suppressant
Ambien	Sedative/Hypnotic
Amen	Progesterone
amiloride	Diuretic
Aminophyllin	Theophylline
amiodarone	Antiarrhythmic
amitriptyline	Tricyclic antidepressant
amoldipine	Calcium channel blocker
amoxapine	Antidepressant
amoxicillin	Antibiotic
Amoxil	Antibiotic
Апаргох	Analgesic and antiarthritic
Anexia	Analgesic
Ansaid	Antiarthritic
Anspor	Antibiotic
Antabuse	Antialcoholism agent
Antivert	Antidizziness agent
Anturane	Anti-gout
Apesazide	Antihypertension and diuretic
Apresoline	Antihypertensive

Aristocort Steroid inhaler Artane Anti-Parkinson Asendin Antidepressant aspirin Analgesic Astemizole Antihistamine Astamorph Narcotic cough suppressant atenolol ß blocker Ativan Benzodiazepine Atrohist Antihistamine and decongestant Atmid Lipid-lowering agent Atrovent Bronchodilator Augmentin Antibiotic Axid Ant ulcer Axotal Analgesic azathioprine Immunosuppressant Azdone Narcotic analgesic azithromycin Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Bactop HC Narcotic analgesic beclomethasone Steroid Beclovent Steroid inhaler Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antippertensive Benemid Anti-gout Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antippertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Solocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicellian Bronchodilator Breathaire Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	Medications	Use
Asendin Antidepressant aspirin Analgesic Astemizole Antihistamine Astamorph Narcotic cough suppressant Atarax Antihistamine and decongestant atenolol ß blocker Ativan Benzodiazepine Atrohist Antihistamine and decongestant Atomid Lipid-lowering agent Atrovent Bronchodilator Augmentin Antibiotic Axid Ant ulcer Axotal Analgesic azathioprine Immunosuppressant Azdone Narcotic analgesic azithromycin Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Baccop HC Narcotic analgesic becloweth Steroid Beclowent Steroid Beclowent Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antihypertensive Benemid Anti-gout Benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Antiplotic Betaptic Betaptic Antiplotic Bisain Antibiotic Biscellian Antibiotic Biscellian Bolocker Betoxolol Bisaxin Antibiotic Biscellian Bolocker Betaptic Bolocker Betoxolol Biscellian Bolocker Betaptic Bolocker Betoxolol Biscellian Bolocker Betaptic Bolocker Betoxolol Biscellian Bolocker Betoxolol Biscellian Bolocker Betoxolol Biscellian Bolocker Betoxolol Bolocker Biscellian Antibiotic Biscellian Bolocker Bronchodilator Bresthine Bronchodilator Bresthine Bronchodilator Bresthine Bronchodilator Bresthine Bronchodilator Bresthine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	Aristocort	
Aspirin Analgesic Astemizole Antihistamine Astamorph Narcotic cough suppressant Atarax Antihistamine and decongestant atenolol β blocker Ativan Benzodiazepine Atrohist Antihistamine and decongestant Atomid Lipid-lowering agent Atrovent Bronchodilator Augmentin Antibiotic Axid Ant ulcer Axotal Analgesic azathioprine Immunosuppressant Azdone Narcotic analgesic azithromycin Antibiotic Beactrim Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Bancop HC Narcotic analgesic beclomethasone Steroid Beclovent Steroid Beclovent Steroid inhaler Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antihypertensive Benemid Anti-gout Benemid Anti-gout Benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and β blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and β blocker Betoxolol Antibiotic Biaxin Antibiotic Biaxin Antibiotic Biaxin Antibiotic Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicellian Bronchodilator Breathaire Bronchodilator Breathaire Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline	Artane	Anti-Parkinson
aspirin         Analgesic           Astemizole         Antihistamine           Astamorph         Narcotic cough suppressant           Atarax         Antihistamine and decongestant           Ativan         Benzodiazepine           Atrohist         Antihistamine and decongestant           Atomid         Lipid-lowering agent           Atrovent         Bronchodilator           Augmentin         Antibiotic           Axid         Ant ulcer           Axotal         Analgesic           azathioprine         Immunosuppressant           Azdone         Narcotic analgesic           azithromycin         Antibiotic           Bactroban         Antibiotic           Bactroban         Antibiotic           Bactroban         Antibiotic           Beclowent         Steroid           Beclowent         Steroid           Beclowent         Steroid           Beconase         Steroid           Beconase         Steroid           Benadryl         Antihistamine           benasapril         Antihypertensive           Benemid         Anti-gout           Bentyl         Gastrointestinal antispasmodic           benzotropine	Asendin	Antidepressant
Astemizole Astamorph Narcotic cough suppressant Atarax Antihistamine and decongestant atenolol β blocker Ativan Benzodiazepine Atrohist Antihistamine and decongestant Atomid Lipid-lowering agent Atrovent Bronchodilator Augmentin Antibiotic Axid Ant ulcer Axotal Analgesic azathioprine Immunosuppressant Azdone Narcotic analgesic azithromycin Antibiotic Bactroban Bactroban Bancop HC Narcotic analgesic beclomethasone Steroid Beclovent Steroid Beclovent Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antihypertensive Benemid Anti-gout Benemid Anti-gout Benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antibiotic Biaxin Benondollator Breathaire Bronchodilator Breathaire Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator Brevicon Bricanyl Bronchodilator Breonbodyl Bronchodyl	aspirin	
Attarax Antihistamine and decongestant atenolol ß blocker Ativan Benzodiazepine Atrohist Antihistamine and decongestant Atomid Lipid-lowering agent Atrovent Bronchodilator Augmentin Antibiotic Axid Ant ulcer Axotal Analgesic azathioprine Immunosuppressant Azdone Narcotic analgesic azithromycin Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Bactroban Steroid Beclovent Steroid inhaler Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antihypertensive Benemid Anti-gout Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Antipiotic Betaptic Antipiotic Betaptic Antipiotic Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Anti-Parkinson benzidil Antipypertensive Betaptic Antipiotic Biscellian Antibiotic Biscellian Antibiotic Biscorpolol ß blocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline		
Attarax Antihistamine and decongestant atenolol ß blocker Ativan Benzodiazepine Atrohist Antihistamine and decongestant Atomid Lipid-lowering agent Atrovent Bronchodilator Augmentin Antibiotic Axid Ant ulcer Axotal Analgesic azathioprine Immunosuppressant Azdone Narcotic analgesic azithromycin Antibiotic Bactrim Antibiotic Bactrim Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Bacconase Steroid Beclovent Steroid inhaler Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antihypertensive Benemid Anti-gout Benemid Anti-gout Benzontate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicellian Bronchodilator Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator Brevicon Bronchodyl Ineophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronchodilator Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline	Astamorph	Narcotic cough suppressant
atenolol Benzodiazepine Atrohist Antihistamine and decongestant Atomid Lipid-lowering agent Atrovent Bronchodilator Augmentin Antibiotic Axid Ant ulcer Axotal Analgesic azathioprine Immunosuppressant Azdone Narcotic analgesic azithromycin Antibiotic Bactrim Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Bacclowent Steroid Beclovent Steroid inhaler Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antihypertensive Benemid Anti-gout Benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Antiplaucoma and ß blocker Betaptic Antibiotic Bixin Antibiotic Betaptic Antibiotic Betaptic Antibiotic Betaptic Betaptic Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicellian Bronchodilator Breathaire Bronchodilator Brevicon Bricanyl Bronchodilator Brevicon Bricanyl Bronchodilator Brevicon Bricanyl Bronchodilator Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	Atarax	Antihistamine and decongestant
Atrohist Antihistamine and decongestant Atomid Lipid-lowering agent Atrovent Bronchodilator Augmentin Antibiotic Axid Ant ulcer Axotal Analgesic azathioprine Immunosuppressant Azdone Narcotic analgesic azithromycin Antibiotic B Bactrim Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Bancop HC Narcotic analgesic beclomethasone Steroid Beclovent Steroid inhaler Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antihypertensive Benemid Anti-gout Benemid Anti-gout Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betaxin Antibiotic Biaxin Antibiotic Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bisoprolol ß blocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator Bronchodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	atenolol	ß blocker
Atrohist Lipid-lowering agent Atrovent Bronchodilator Augmentin Antibiotic Axid Ant ulcer Axotal Analgesic azathioprine Immunosuppressant Azdone Narcotic analgesic azithromycin Antibiotic Bactrim Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Beclowent Steroid Beclovent Steroid inhaler Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Anti-gout Benemid Anti-gout Benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antibiotic Betoxel Antibiotic Betoxel Antibiotic Benadryl Antihistamine benaspril Antihistamine benzonatate Anti-gout Benzonatate Anti-gout Benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihipertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antibiotic Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicellian Bronchodilator Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Bronchodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	Ativan	Benzodiazepine
Atomid Lipid-lowering agent Atrovent Bronchodilator Augmentin Antibiotic Axid Ant ulcer Axotal Analgesic azathioprine Immunosuppressant Azdone Narcotic analgesic azithromycin Antibiotic Bactrim Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Baccop HC Narcotic analgesic beclomethasone Steroid Beclovent Steroid Becase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Anti-gout Benemid Anti-gout Benemid Anti-gout Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihipertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antibiotic Biaxin Antibiotic Bisoprolol ß blocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Bricanyl Bronchodilator Bricanyl Theophylline Bronkodyl Theophylline Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	Atrohist	
Attrovent Augmentin Antibiotic  Axid Ant ulcer  Axotal Analgesic  azathioprine Immunosuppressant  Azdone Narcotic analgesic  azithromycin Antibiotic  B Bactrim Antibiotic  Bancop HC Narcotic analgesic  Beclowent Steroid  Benadryl Antihistamine  benasapril Antihypertensive  Benemid Anti-gout  Benzonatate Cough suppressant  benzotropine Anti-Parkinson  beridil Appetite suppressant  Brochodilator  Brecond Bronchodilator  Brethine Bronchodilator  Bronchodyl Theophylline  Bronchodyl  Anti-Parkinson  Bronchodilator  Bronchodyl  Anti-Parkinson  Bronchodilator  Bronchodilator  Bronchodyl  Bronchodyl  Theophylline	Atomid	
Axid Ant ulcer Axotal Analgesic azathioprine Immunosuppressant Azdone Narcotic analgesic azithromycin Antibiotic B Bactrim Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Bancop HC Narcotic analgesic beclomethasone Steroid Beclovent Steroid inhaler Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antihypertensive Benemid Anti-gout Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicellian Bronchodilator Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Brith control Bricanyl Bronchodilator Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	Atrovent	
Axotal Analgesic  azathioprine Immunosuppressant  Azdone Narcotic analgesic  azithromycin Antibiotic  B  Bactrim Antibiotic  Bactroban Antibiotic  Bancop HC Narcotic analgesic  beclomethasone Steroid  Beclovent Steroid inhaler  Beconase Steroid  Benadryl Antihistamine  benasapril Antihypertensive  Benemid Anti-gout  Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic  benzonatate Cough suppressant  benzotropine Anti-Parkinson  bepridil Antihypertensive  Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker  Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker  Biaxin Antibiotic  Bicellian Antibiotic  bisoprolol ß blocker  Blocadren ß blocker  Bontril Appetite suppressant  Breathaire Bronchodilator  Brethine Bronchodilator  Brevicon Brith control  Bricanyl Bronchodilator  Brompheniramine Anti-Parkinson  brompheniramine Anti-Parkinson  Bronkodyl Theophylline  Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	Augmentin	Antibiotic
azathioprine Immunosuppressant Azdone Narcotic analgesic azithromycin Antibiotic B Bactrim Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Bancop HC Narcotic analgesic beclomethasone Steroid Beclovent Steroid inhaler Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antihypertensive Benemid Anti-gout Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antibiotic Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicoprolol ß blocker Blocadren ß blocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline Bronchodyl Theophylline	Axid	Ant ulcer
azathioprine Immunosuppressant Azdone Narcotic analgesic azithromycin Antibiotic  B Bactrim Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Bancop HC Narcotic analgesic beclomethasone Steroid Beclovent Steroid inhaler Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antihypertensive Benemid Anti-gout Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicellian Bocker Blocadren ß blocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator Bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontox Narcotic cough suppressant	Axotal	
Azdone Narcotic analgesic azithromycin Antibiotic B Bactrim Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Bancop HC Narcotic analgesic beclomethasone Steroid Beclovent Steroid inhaler Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Anti-gout Benemid Anti-gout Benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicellian Broachodilator Breathaire Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator Bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronchodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	azathioprine	
azithromycin B Bactrim Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Bancop HC Narcotic analgesic beclomethasone Beclovent Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antihypertensive Benemid Anti-gout Benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicellian Broathaire Bronchodilator Brevicon Bricanyl Bronchodilator Bronchodyl	Azdone	Narcotic analgesic
Bactrim Antibiotic Bactroban Antibiotic Bancop HC Narcotic analgesic beclomethasone Steroid Beclovent Steroid inhaler Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antihypertensive Benemid Anti-gout Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Biocadren ß blocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	azithromycin	Antibiotic
Bactroban Antibiotic Bancop HC Narcotic analgesic beclomethasone Steroid Beclovent Steroid inhaler Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antihypertensive Benemid Anti-gout Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicellian Bhocker Blocadren ß blocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	
Bactroban Antibiotic Bancop HC Narcotic analgesic beclomethasone Steroid Beclovent Steroid inhaler Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antihypertensive Benemid Anti-gout Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicellian Biocker Blocadren ß blocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	Bactrim	Antibiotic
Bancop HC beclomethasone Steroid Beclovent Steroid inhaler Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antihypertensive Benemid Anti-gout Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicellian Bicocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator Bronchodyl Bronchodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	Bactroban	<del></del>
beclomethasone Beclovent Beclovent Steroid Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antihypertensive Benemid Anti-gout Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicollian Biocadren Bohocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Bricanyl Bronchodilator Bronchodyl Bronchodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	Bancop HC	<del></del>
Beclovent Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Anti-gout Benemid Anti-gout Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic bisoprolol ß blocker Blocadren Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Bricanyl Bronchodilator Bricanyl Bronchodilator Bronchodyl Bronchodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant		
Beconase Steroid Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antihypertensive Benemid Anti-gout Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bisoprolol ß blocker Blocadren ß blocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant		
Benadryl Antihistamine benasapril Antihypertensive Benemid Anti-gout Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bisoprolol ß blocker Bolocadren ß blocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	Beconase	
benasapril Anti-yout Benemid Anti-gout Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicoprolol ß blocker Blocadren ß blocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronchodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	Benadryl	<del></del>
Benemid Anti-gout Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic bisoprolol ß blocker Blocadren ß blocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant		
Bentyl Gastrointestinal antispasmodic benzonatate Cough suppressant benzotropine Anti-Parkinson bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic Bicoprolol ß blocker Blocadren ß blocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronchodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant		
benzonatate  benzotropine  Anti-Parkinson  bepridil  Antihypertensive  Betaptic  Antiglaucoma and ß blocker  Betoxolol  Antiglaucoma and ß blocker  Biaxin  Antibiotic  Bicellian  Antibiotic  bisoprolol  ß blocker  Blocadren  ß blocker  Bontril  Appetite suppressant  Breathaire  Bronchodilator  Brethine  Bronchodilator  Bricanyl  Bronchodilator  Bricanyl  Bronchodilator  Anti-Parkinson  brompheniramine  Antihistamine and decongestant  Bronkodyl  Theophylline  Brontex  Narcotic cough suppressant	Bentyl	
benzotropine Anti-Parkinson  bepridil Antihypertensive  Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker  Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker  Biaxin Antibiotic  Bicellian Antibiotic  bisoprolol ß blocker  Blocadren ß blocker  Bontril Appetite suppressant  Breathaire Bronchodilator  Brethine Bronchodilator  Brevicon Birth control  Bricanyl Bronchodilator  bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson  brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant  Bronkodyl Theophylline  Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant		
bepridil Antihypertensive Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic bisoprolol ß blocker Blocadren ß blocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	benzotropine	
Betaptic Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic bisoprolol ß blocker Blocadren ß blocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant		
Betoxolol Antiglaucoma and ß blocker Biaxin Antibiotic Bicellian Antibiotic bisoprolol ß blocker Blocadren ß blocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant		
Biaxin Antibiotic  Bicellian Antibiotic  bisoprolol ß blocker  Blocadren ß blocker  Bontril Appetite suppressant  Breathaire Bronchodilator  Brethine Bronchodilator  Brevicon Birth control  Bricanyl Bronchodilator  bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson  brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant  Bronkodyl Theophylline  Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant		Antiglaucoma and ß blocker
Bicellian Antibiotic bisoprolol ß blocker Blocadren ß blocker Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	Biaxin	
bisoprolol ß blocker  Blocadren ß blocker  Bontril Appetite suppressant  Breathaire Bronchodilator  Brethine Bronchodilator  Brevicon Birth control  Bricanyl Bronchodilator  bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson  brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant  Bronkodyl Theophylline  Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	Bicellian	
Blocadren  Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator Bronchodilator Bronchodilator Bronchodilator Bronchodilator Bronchodilator Bronchodilator bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant	bisoprolol	<del></del>
Bontril Appetite suppressant Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant		
Breathaire Bronchodilator Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant		
Brethine Bronchodilator Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant		
Brevicon Birth control Bricanyl Bronchodilator bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant		<del></del>
Bricanyl Bronchodilator bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant		<del></del>
bromocriptine Anti-Parkinson brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant		
brompheniramine Antihistamine and decongestant Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant		
Bronkodyl Theophylline Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant		
Brontex Narcotic cough suppressant		
- tatooto oodgii suppiessant		
	bumetanide	Diuretic Diuretic



### Common Medications

	Medications	Use
1	mex	Diuretic
9	aprenex	Narcotic analgesic
	bupropion	Antidepressant
	Buspar	Anxiolytic
	busirone	Anxiolytic
	butalbital	Analgesic
	Butazolidin	Antiarthritic
	Butison	Hypnotic
	C Pile III	
	Cafergot	Migraine headache agent
	Calan	Calcium channel blocker
	Cantil	Ant ulcer
	Capital	Analgesic
	Capoten	Antihypertensive
	Capozide	Antihypertensive and diuretic
	captopril	Antihypertensive
	Carafate	Ant ulcer
	carbamazepine	Anticonvulsant
	carbidopa	Anti-Parkinson
	Cardene	Calcium channel blocker
	Cardilate	Antianginal
	Cardizem	Calcium channel blocker
	carisoprodol	Muscle relaxant
Á	teolol	ß blocker
1	trol	ß blocker
	Cataflam	Antiarthritic
	Catapres	Antihypertensive
	Ceclor	Antibiotic
	Cedilanid	Digitals
	cefaclor	Antibiotic
	cefadroxil	Antibiotic
	cefixime	Antibiotic
	cefpodozime	Antibiotic
	cefprozil	Antibiotic
	Ceftin	Antibiotic
	cefuroxime	Antibiotic
	Cefzil	Antibiotic
	Centrax	Benzodiazepine
	Cesamet	Antiemetic
	chlordiazepoxide	Benzodiazepine
	Chloromycetin	Antibiotic
	chlorpromazine	Ant ulcer
	chlorpropamide	Oral hypoglycemic agent
	chlorthalidone	Diuretic
	Choledyl	Theophylline
	cholestyramine	Lipid lowering agent
	loxin	Thyroid preparation
	Onulac	Laxative

	Medications	Use
		Lithium (anti-mania)
	cimetadine	Ant ulcer
	Cinobac	Antibiotic
	Cipro	Antibiotic
	ciproflaxacin	Antibiotic
	cisapride	Ant ulcer
		Lipid lowering agent
		Antihistamine and decongestant
		Antibiotic
	clindamycin	Antibiotic
		Antiarthritic '
		Antileprosy
		Lipid lowering agent
	clonazepam	Antiseizure and benzodiazepine
		Antihypertensive
		Benzodiazepine
		Narcotic cough suppressant
	**************************************	Decongestant
	Cogentin	Anti-Parkinson
	ColBENEMID	Anti-gout
		Stool softener
	Combipress	Antihypertensive and diuretic
	Comhist	Antihistamine and decongestant
		Decongestant
		Theophylline
ŀ		Antiarrhythmic
		ß blocker
	<del></del>	ß blocker/diuretic
	Coumadin	Anticoagulant
	cromolyn sodium	Allergy suppressant
	Crystodigin	Digitalis
	Cyclert	Central nervous system stimulant
	cyclizine	Antiemetic
	cycloserine	Ant tuberculosis
	cyclosporine	Immunosuppressant
	cycobensaprine	Muscle relaxant
	Cycin	Progesterone
	cyproheptadine	Antihistamine and decongestant
	Cystospaz	Urinary antispasmodic
	Cytadren	Adrenal suppressant
	Cyotmel	Thyroid preparation
	Cytotec	Ant ulcer
	$\mathbf{D}$	
	Dalmane	Benzodiazepine
	Damason	Analgesic
	Dantrium	Antispasmodic
	Dapsone	Antileprosy
	Daraprim	Antiparasitic

### **Common Medications**

Medications	Use
Darbid	Ant ulcer
Darvon	Narcotic-type analgesic
Datril	Antiarthritic
Decadron	Steroid
Declomycin	Antibiotic
Deconamine	Decongestant
Deconsal	Decongestant
Delsym	Cough suppressant
Deltasone	Steroid
democycline	Antibiotic
Demulen	Birth control
Depakene	Anticonvulsant
Depakote	Anticonvulsant
Deponit	Nitroglycerin antianginal
deserpidine	Antihypertensive
desipramine	Tricyclic antidepressant
Desoxyn	Amphetamine
Desyrel	Antidepressant
dexamethasone	Steroid
Dexedrine	Amphetamine
Diabeta	Oral hypoglycemic
Diabinase	Oral hypoglycemic agent
Diamox	Diuretic
diazepam	Benzodiazepine
diclofenac	Antiarthritic
Dicumarol	Anticoagulant
dicyclomine	Gastrointestinal antispasmodic
Difrex	Appetite suppressant
diethylproprion	Appetite suppressant
diethylstilbestrol	Estrogen
Diflucan	Antifungal
diflunisal	Antiarthritic
digoxin	Digitals
Dilacor XR	
Dilantin	Calcium channel blocker
Dilatrate	Anticonvulsant
Dilaudid	Antianginal
Dilor	Narcotic analgesic
diltiazem	Theophylline
	Calcium channel blocker
Dimetame	Decongestant
diphenhydramine	Antihistamine
dipyridamone	Anticoagulant
Disalcid	Antiarthritic
disopyramide	Antiarrhythmic
disulfirim	Antialcoholism agent
Ditropan	Bladder antispasmodic
Diulo	Diuretic
Diupres	Antihypertension and diuretic

Medications	Use
Diurel	Diuretic
Diutensin	Antihypertensive
divalproex sodium	Anticonvulsant
docusate	Laxative
Dolobid	Antiarthritic
Dolophine	Narcotic
Donnatal	Gastrointestinal antispasmodic
Doral	Benzodiazepine
Doriden	Hypnotic
Dorx	Antibiotic
doxepine	Antidepressant
Doxycycline	Antibiotic
Dramamine	Antihistamine
Dulcolax	Laxative
Duocet	Analgesic
Dura-Vent	Decongestant
Duratuss	Decongestant
Duratuss HD	Narcotic cough suppressant
Duricef	Antibiotic
Dyazide	Diuretic
Dynacirc	Calcium channel blocker
Syrenium	Diuretic
E	Sarotte
E.E.S.	Antibiotic
Easprin	Aspirin
Ecotrin	Aspirin
Edecrin	Diuretic
Effexor	Antidepressant
Elavil	Tricyclic antidepressant
Eldepryl	Anti-Parkinson agent
Elixophyllin	Theophylline
Emetrol	Antiemetic
Empirin	Analgesic
enalapril	Antihypertension
encainaide	Antiarrhythmic
Endal HD	
Endep	Narcotic cough suppressant
Enduron	Tricyclic antidepressant
Enduronyl	Diuretic
Enkaid	Antihypertensive and diuretic
Enovid	Antiarrhythmic
Entex	Birth control
	Decongestant
Entolase	Digestive enzyme supplement
Equagesic	Analgesic
Erostat	Migraine headache agent
ERYC	Antibiotic
Eryderm	Topical antibiotic
erythrityl	Antianginal

APPENDIX R

### **Common Medications**

Medications	Use
vthrocin	Antibiotic
thoromycin	Antibiotic
Ery-Tab	Antibiotic
Egic	Analgesic
Esidrix	Diuretic
Eskalith	Antimania agent
Esmil	Antihypertensive and diuretic
estazolam	Benzodiazepine
Estinly	Estrogen
Estrace	Estrogen
Estraderm	Estrogen
estradiol	Estrogen
Estratab	Estrogen
estropipate	Estrogen
Estrovis	Estrogen
ethacynic acid	Diuretic
Ethatab	Vasodilator
ethaverine	Vasodilator
ethchlorvynol	Hypnotic
ethinamate	Hypnotic
Ethmozine	Antiarrhythmic
ethosuximide	Antiseizure
ethotopin	Anticonvulsant
etodolac	Antiarthritic
fon	Antianxiety and tricyclic
	antidepressant
Euthroid	Thyroid
E-mycin	Antibiotic
F	
famotidine	Antiulcer
Fastin	Appetite suppressant
felbamate	Anticonvulsant
Felbatol	Anticonvulsant
Feldene	Antiarthritic
folodipine	Calcium channel blocker
fenfluramine	Appetite suppressant
Feosol	Iron
Fergon	Iron
Fero-Folic	Iron tablets
Fero-Grad	Iron tablets
Fero-Gradumer	Iron tablets
finasteride	Antihypertensive
Fioricet	Analgesic
Fiorinal	Analgesic
Flagyl	Antibiotic
flecanine	Antiarrhythmic
Elexeril	Muscle relaxant
lin	Antibiotic
- S/	

Medications	Use
fluconazole	Antifungal
fluoxetine	Antidepressant
fluphenazine	Antipsychotic
flurazepam	Benzodiazepine
flurbiprofen	Antiarthritic
fosinopril	Antihypertensive
Fulvincin	Antifungal
Furazolidone	Antibiotic
furosemide	Diuretic
Furoxone	Antibiotic
G	
Gantrisin	Antibiotic
gemfibrozil	Lipid lowering agent
Genora	Birth control
Geocillin	Antibiotic
glipizide	Oral hypoglycemic agent
Glucotrol	Oral hypoglycemic agent
glyburide	Oral hypoglycemic agent
glycopyrrolate	Antiulcer
Glynase	Oral hypoglycemic agent
Grisactin	Antifungal
Guanethidine	Antihypertensive
guanfacine	Antihypertensive
H	2 intimypotensive
Halcion	Benzodiazepine
Haldol	Antipsychotic
haloperidol	Antipsychotic
Harmonyl	Antihypertensive
Hexadrol	Steroid
Hismanal	Antihistamine
Histaspan	Antihistamine
Humibid	Decongestant
Humulin N	Insulin
Humulin R	Insulin
Hycodan	
cycomine	Narcotic cough suppressant  Narcotic cough suppressant
Hycotuss	
hydralazine	Narcotic cough suppressant
Hydrocet	Antihypertensive
	Narcotic analgesic
hydrochlorthiazide	Diuretic
hydrocodone	Analgesic Steroid
Hydroconrtone	
HydroDIURIL	Diuretic
hydroflumethazide	Diuretic
hydromorphone	Narcotic analgesic
Hydromox	Diuretic
Hydromox	Antihypertensive and diuretic
Hydropres	Antihypertensive and diuretic

### **Common Medications**

Medications	Use
hydroxyzine	Antihistamine
Hygroton	Diuretic
Hytrin	Antihypertensive/Prostate agent
<u> </u>	
Iberet-Folic-500	Iron tablets
ibuprofen	Antiarthritic
Ilosone	Antibiotic
Ilotycin	Antibiotic
Imetrex	Ant migraine agent
imipramine	Tricyclic antidepressant
Imodium	Antidiarrheal
Imodium A-D	Antidiarrheal
Imuran	Immunosuppressant
indapamide	Antihypertensive
Inderal	ß blocker
Inderide	ß blocker and diuretic
Indocin	Antiarthritic
indomethacin	Antiarthritic
INH	Antituberculosis
Insulatard	Insulin
Intal	Allergy suppressant
Inversine	Antihypertensive
ipratropium	Bronchodilator
Ismelin	Antihypertensive
isocarboxazid	Antidepressant (monoamine oxidase-inhibitor)
isoproterenol	Bronchodilator
Isoptin	Calcium channel blocker
isorbide	Antianginal
Isordil	Antianginal
isotretinoin	Acne agent
isradipine	Calcium channel blocker
J	
Janimine	Tricyclic antidepressant
K.	
Kaochlor	Potassium supplement
Kaon	Potassium supplement
Kaopectate	Antidiarrheal
Kato	Potassium supplement
Keflit	Antibiotic
Keftab	Antibiotic
Kemadrin	Anti-Parkinson agent
Kerlone	ß blocker
ketoconazole	Antifungal
ketoprofen	Antiarthritic
Kisesed	Antiulcer
Klonapin	Antiseizure/Benzodiazepine
	Potassium supplement

Medications Klor-Con	Use Potassium sunnlament
Klotrix	Potassium supplement
K-DUR	Potassium supplement
	Potassium supplement
K-Lor	Potassium supplement
K-Lyte	Potassium supplement
K-Phos	Urinary acidifier
K-Tab	Potassium supplement
L	
labetalol	ß blocker
Lamprene	Antileprosy
Lanoxicaps	Digitalis
Lanoxin	Digitalis
Larodopa	Anti-Parkinson
Lasix	Diuretic
Lente	Insulin
Leustatin	Lipid lowering agent
Levaquin	Antibiotic
Levato1	ß blocker
levodopa	Anti-Parkinson
Levothroid	Thyroid
Levoxine	Thyroid
Librax	Gastrointestinal
	antispasmodic/Benzodiazepine
Librium	Benzodiazepine
lidocaine	Local anesthetic
Lincocin	Antibiotic
lincomycin	Antibiotic
Lioresal	Muscle relaxant
lisinopril	Antihypertensive
Lithane	Antimania agent
Lithobid	Lithium (anti-mania)
Lo/Ovral	Birth control
Lodine	Antiarthritic
Loestrin	Birth control
Lomotil	Antidiarrheal
Loniten	Antihypertensive
loperamide	Antidiarrheal
Lopid	Lipid lowering agent
Lopressor	ß blocker
Lorazepam	Benzodiazepine
Lorcet	Narcotic analgesic
Lorelco	Cholesterol-lowering agent
Lortab	Narcotic analgesic
Lotensin	Antihypertensive
lovastatin	Cholesterol-lowering agent
loxapine	Antipsychotic Antipsychotic
loxitane	Antipsychotic
lozol	Antihypertensive

APPENDIX R

### **Common Medications**

Medications	Use
diomil	Antidepressant
Yyllin	Theophylline
M	
Macrodantin	Antibiotic
Magan	Antiarthritic
magnesium salicylate	Antiarthritic
maprotilline	Antidepressant
Marax	Bronchodilator
Marezine	Antiemetic
Marinol	Antiemetic
Marplan	Antidepressant (monoamine oxidase-inhibitor)
Materna	Vitamins
Maxair	Inhaled bronchodilator
Maxzide	Diuretic
Mebaral	Barbiturate hypnotic
mebendazole	Antiparasitic
mecamylamine	Antihypertensive
meclazine	Antidizziness agent
meclofenamate	Antiarthritic
Meclomen	Antiarthritic
Medrol	Steroid
mefenmic	Analgesic
llaril	Antipsychotic
enzolate	Antiulcer
meprobamate	Anxiolytic
Mesannntoin	Anticonvulsant
mesoridazine	Antipsychotic
Mestinon	Myasthenia gravis agent
Metandren	Testosterone
Metaprel	Bronchodilator
metaproterenol	Bronchodilator
methadone	Narcotic
methamphetamine	Amphetamine
methocarbamol	Muscle relaxant
Methotrexate	Antiarthritic
methyclothiazide	Diuretic
methyldopa	Antihypertensive
methylphenidate	Central nervous system stimulant
metoclopramide	Gastric stimulant
metolazone	Antihypertensive
metoprolol	ß blocker
metronidazole	Antibiotic
Mevacor	Cholesterol-lowering agent
mexiletine	Antiarrhythmic
Mexitil	Antiarrhythmic
ro K	Potassium supplement
ranase	Oral ant hypoglycemic agent

Medications	Use
Micronor	Birth control
Midamor	Diuretic
Midrin	Analgesic
Milontin	Antiseizure
Miltown	Anxiolytic
Minipress	Antihypertensive
Minitran	Nitroglycerin antianginal
Minizide	Antihypertensive and diuretic
Minocin	Antibiotic
minocycline	Antibiotic
minoxidil	Antihypertensive
misprostol	Antiulcer
Mixtard	Insulin
Moban	Antipsychotic
Modane	Laxative
Moderil	Antihypertensive
Modicon	Birth control
Moduretic	Diuretic
molindone	Antipsychotic
Monopril	Antihypertensive
Mongesic	Antiarthritic
moricizine	Antiarrhythmic
Motofen	Antidiarrheal
Mortin	Antiarthritic
MS Contin	Narcotic analgesic
MSIR	Narcotic analgesic
Myambutol	Antituberculosis
Mycostatin	Antifungal
Mykrox	Antihypertensive
Mysoline	Antiseizure
N	
nabilone	Antiemetic
nadolol	ß blocker
Naldecon	Decongestant
Nalfon	Antiarthritic
Naphcon	Ophthalmic antihistamine and
rupitoon	decongestant
Naprosyn	Antiarthritic
Nardil	Antidepressant (monoamine
	oxidase-inhibitor)
Nasalcrom	Allergy suppressant
Masalide	Steroid
Natalins	Vitamins
Naturetin	Diuretic
Navane	Antipsychotic
Nembutal	Barbiturate
Neosporin	Topical antibiotic
nicardipine	Calcium channel blocker

### **Common Medications**

Medications	Use
Miclocide	Antiparasitic
Nicorette	Nicotine gum
nifedipine	Calcium channel blocker
nimodipine	Calcium channel blocker
Nimotop	Calcium channel blocker
Nitrgard	Nitroglycerin antianginal
Nitrodisc	Nitroglycerin antianginal
nitrofurantoin	Antibiotic
nitroglycerin	Antianginal
Nitrol	Nitroglycerin antianginal
Nitrolingual	Nitroglycerin antianginal
Nitrospan	Nitroglycerin antianginal
Nitrostat	Nitroglycerin antianginal
Nitro-Bid	Nitroglycerin antianginal
Nirto-Dur	Nitroglycerin antianginal
Nix	Antiparasitic (lice)
nizatidine	Antiulcer
Nizoral	Antifungal
Nolamine	Decongestant
Nolex	Decongestant
Noluldar	Hypnotic
Norcept	Birth control
Nodette-21	Birth control
Norethin	Birth control
Norflex	Muscle relaxant
norfloxacine	Antibiotic
Norgesic	Analgesic
Norinyl	Birth control
Norisodrine	Bronchodilator
Norlestrin	Birth control
Norlutate	Progesterone
Norlutin	Progesterone
Normodyne	ß blocker
Normozide	ß blocker and diuretic
Noroxin	Antibiotic
Norpace	Antiarrhythmic
Norpramin	Tricyclic antidepressant
nortriptyline	Tricyclic antidepressant
Norvasc	Calcium channel blocker
Norzine	Antiemetic
Novafed	Decongestant
Novahistine	Decongestant and antihistamine
Novolin	Insulin
Nucofed	Narcotic cough suppressant
0	The state of the s
Octamide	Gastric stimulant
Ogen	Estrogen
Omnipen	Antibiotic

Medications omprazole	Use Antiulcer
Orap Oretic	Antipsychotic
	Diuretic
Oreticyl	Antihypertensive and diuretic
Organidin	Decongestant
Orinase	Oral hypoglycemic agent
Ornade	Decongestant and antihistamine
orphrnadrine	Muscle relaxant
Ortho-Novum	Birth control
Orudis	Antiarthritic
Ovcon	Birth control
Ovral	Estrogen
Ovral-28	Birth control
oxazepam	Benzodiazepine
oxbutynin	Bladder antispasmodic
oxycodone	Narcotic analgesic
oxtetracycline	Antibiotic
9	
Pamelor	Tricyclic antidepressant
Pancrease	Digestive enzyme supplement
pancrelipase	Digestive enzyme supplement
Panwarfin	Anticoagulant
Paradione	Antiseizure
Parafon Forte	Muscle relaxant
paramethadione	Antiseizure
Parlodel	Anti-Parkinson
arnate	Antidepressant (monoamine
	oxidase-inhibitor)
avabid	Peripheral vascular
	antispasmodic
PBZ	Antihistamine
CE	Antibiotic
Pediacare	Decongestant and antihistamine
ediapred	Steroid Steroid
'ediazole	Antibiotic
eganone e	Anticonvulsant
enicillin	Antibiotic
enoline	Central nervous system stimular
enntuss	Narcotic cough suppressant
entazocine	Narcotic-like analgesic
entids	Antibiotic Antibiotic
entobarbital	Barbiturate
entoxifylline	
epcid	Decreases blood viscosity
opera	Antiulcer
erocet	Narcotic analgesic
erocet	
erocet ercodan eriactin	Narcotic analgesic Antihistamine

APPENDIX R

### Common Medications

Peri-Colace Stool softener and laxative max Anti-Parkinson Permitial Antipsychotic Persanitine Anticoagulant Pertofrane Antidepressant Pfizerpen Antibiotic phenacemide Anticonvulsant Phenaphen Analgesic phenazopyridine Urinary tract analgesic phenelzine Antidepressant (monoamine oxidase-inhibitor) Phenergan Antiemetic phennetrazine Appetite suppressant phenolphthalein Laxative phensuximide Antiscizure phentermine Appetite suppressant Phenurone Anticonvulsant pheylbutazone Antiarthritic phenyltoloxoamine Anticonvulsant phenyltoloxoamine Anticonvulsant pimozide Antipsychotic pindolol B blocker piroxicam Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic dil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prinosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antibiotic Principen Antibiotic Principen Antibiotic Principen Antippertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent Antiarrhythmic	Medications	Use
Pemitial Antipsychotic Persanitine Anticoagulant Pertofrane Antidepressant Pfizerpen Antibiotic phenacemide Anticonvulsant Phenaphen Analgesic phenazopyridine Urinary tract analgesic phenelzine Antidepressant (monoamine oxidase-inhibitor) Phenergan Antiemetic phenmetrazine Appetite suppressant phenolphthalein Laxative phensuximide Antiseizure phentermine Appetite suppressant Phenurone Anticonvulsant pheylbutazone Antiarthritic phenyltoloxoamine Antisistamine phenytoin Anticonvulsant phenytoin Anticonvulsant phenytoin Anticonvulsant phenytoin Anticonvulsant pimozide Antipsychotic pindolol B blocker piroxicam Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic ddil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antibiotic Primivil Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent	Pori-Colace	Stool softener and laxative
Persanitine Anticoagulant Pertofrane Antidepressant Pfizerpen Antibiotic phenacemide Anticonvulsant Phenaphen Analgesic phenazopyridine Urinary tract analgesic phenelzine Antidepressant (monoamine oxidase-inhibitor) Phenergan Antiemetic phenmetrazine Appetite suppressant phenolphthalein Laxative phensuximide Antiscizure phenturone Anticonvulsant pheylbutazone Antiarthritic phenyltoloxoamine Antiinstamine phenytoin Anticonvulsant pimozide Antipsychotic pindolol & blocker piroxicam Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic dil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator Primivil Antispyrtensive Prizide Antipypertensive and diuretic Prizide Antipypertensive and diuretic Prizide Antipypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent	max	Anti-Parkinson
Pertofrane Antidepressant Pfizerpen Antibiotic phenacemide Anticonvulsant Phenaphen Analgesic phenazopyridine Urinary tract analgesic phenelzine Antidepressant (monoamine oxidase-inhibitor) Phenergan Antiemetic phenmetrazine Appetite suppressant phenolphthalein Laxative phensuximide Antiseizure phentermine Appetite suppressant Phenurone Anticonvulsant pheylbutazone Antiarthritic phenyltoloxoamine Antiionvulsant pimozide Antipsychotic pindolol & blocker piroxicam Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic dil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Principen Antibiotic Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator Prizide Antipypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent praginamide Antiarrhythmic	Pemitial	Antipsychotic
Pfizerpen Antibiotic phenacemide Anticonvulsant Phenaphen Analgesic phenazopyridine Urinary tract analgesic phenelzine Antidepressant (monoamine oxidase-inhibitor) Phenergan Antiemetic phennetrazine Appetite suppressant phenolphthalein Laxative phentermine Appetite suppressant Phenurone Anticonvulsant pheylbutazone Antiarthritic phenyltoloxoamine Antiistamine phenytoin Anticonvulsant pimozide Antipsychotic pindolol B blocker piroxicam Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic dil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiscizure Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiscizure Principen Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent	Persanitine	Anticoagulant
phenacemide Anticonvulsant Phenaphen Analgesic phenazopyridine Urinary tract analgesic phenelzine Antidepressant (monoamine oxidase-inhibitor) Phenergan Antiemetic phenmetrazine Appetite suppressant phenolphthalein Laxative phensuximide Antiseizure phentermine Appetite suppressant Phenurone Anticonvulsant pheylbutazone Antiarthritic phenyltoloxoamine Antientritic phenytoin Antipsychotic pimozide Antiarthritic pimozide Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic ddil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prinosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antispertensive Prizide Antipypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent	Pertofrane	Antidepressant
Phenaphen Analgesic phenazopyridine Urinary tract analgesic phenelzine Antidepressant (monoamine oxidase-inhibitor) Phenergan Antiemetic phenmetrazine Appetite suppressant phenolphthalein Laxative phensuximide Antiseizure phentermine Appetite suppressant Phenurone Anticonvulsant pheylbutazone Antiarthritic phenyltoloxoamine Antihistamine phenytoin Anticonvulsant pimozide Antipsychotic pindolol ß blocker piroxicam Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic dil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prinosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent	Pfizerpen	Antibiotic
phenazopyridine phenelzine Antidepressant (monoamine oxidase-inhibitor) Phenergan Antiemetic phenmetrazine phenolphthalein phensuximide Antiseizure phentermine Appetite suppressant Phenurone Anticonvulsant pheylbutazone phenyltoloxoamine phenytoin pimozide Antiertic Placidyl Hypnotic dil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Antiloxium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisone Primatene Primatene Prizide Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive	phenacemide	Anticonvulsant
phenelzine Antidepressant (monoamine oxidase-inhibitor) Phenergan Antiemetic phenmetrazine phenolphthalein phensuximide Antiseizure phentermine Appetite suppressant Phenurone Anticonvulsant pheylbutazone phenyltoloxoamine phenytoin Antiemetic phenytoin Antiemetic phenytoin Anticonvulsant pimozide Antipsychotic pindolol B blocker piroxicam Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic dil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel potassium chloride prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prinosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antispicure Prizide Antipypertensive Antipypertensive Antihypertensive Prizide Antipypertensive Antipyp	Phenaphen	Analgesic
oxidase-inhibitor)  Phenergan Antiemetic phenmetrazine Appetite suppressant phenolphthalein Laxative phensuximide Antiseizure phentermine Appetite suppressant Phenurone Anticonvulsant pheylbutazone Antiinistamine phenytoin Anticonvulsant pimozide Antipsychotic pindolol ß blocker piroxicam Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic  dil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prinosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antispertensive Prizide Antipypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout Proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent	phenazopyridine	Urinary tract analgesic
oxidase-inhibitor)  Phenergan Antiemetic phenmetrazine Appetite suppressant phenolphthalein Laxative phensuximide Antiscizure phentermine Appetite suppressant Phenurone Anticonvulsant pheylbutazone Antiistamine phenytoin Anticonvulsant pimozide Antipsychotic pindolol ß blocker piroxicam Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic  dil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant  PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prinosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antispertensive Prizide Antipypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout Proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent	phenelzine	Antidepressant (monoamine
phenmetrazine Appetite suppressant phenolphthalein Laxative phensuximide Antiseizure phentermine Appetite suppressant Phenurone Anticonvulsant pheylbutazone Antiarthritic phenyltoloxoamine Antihistamine phenytoin Anticonvulsant pimozide Antipsychotic pindolol ß blocker piroxicam Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout Proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent Antiarrhythmic		oxidase-inhibitor)
phenolphthalein Laxative phensuximide Antiseizure phentermine Appetite suppressant Phenurone Anticonvulsant pheylbutazone Antiinistamine phenyltoloxoamine Antiinistamine phenytoin Anticonvulsant pimozide Antipsychotic pindolol & blocker piroxicam Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent	Phenergan	Antiemetic
phensuximide Appetite suppressant Phenurone Anticonvulsant pheylbutazone Antiarthritic phenyltoloxoamine Antihistamine phenytoin Antipsychotic pindolol ß blocker piroxicam Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic dil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent	phenmetrazine	Appetite suppressant
phentermine Appetite suppressant Phenurone Anticonvulsant pheylbutazone Antiarthritic phenyltoloxoamine Anticonvulsant pimozide Antipsychotic pindolol ß blocker piroxicam Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic dil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antihypertensive Principen Antihypertensive Principen Antihypertensive Principen Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent		Laxative
Phenurone Anticonvulsant pheylbutazone Antiarthritic phenyltoloxoamine Antihistamine phenytoin Antipsychotic pindolol & blocker piroxicam Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic dil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antihypertensive Principen Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent	phensuximide	Antiseizure
pheylbutazone Antiarthritic phenyltoloxoamine Antihistamine phenytoin Anticonvulsant pimozide Antipsychotic pindolol ß blocker piroxicam Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic dil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent	phentermine	Appetite suppressant
phenyltoloxoamine Antihistamine phenytoin Anticonvulsant pimozide Antipsychotic pindolol ß blocker piroxicam Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic dil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent Antiarrhythmic	Phenurone	Anticonvulsant
phenytoin pimozide pimozide pindolol ß blocker piroxicam Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic dil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Polaramine Polaramine Polysporin Ponstel potassium chloride prazepam prazosin prednisolone prednisone Preluden Premarin Primatene Principen Prizide Prizide Antipyertensive Antibypertensive Prizide Prizide Antipyertensive Antibypertensive Prizide Antibypertensive Antibypertensive Antibypertensive Prizide Antibypertensive Antibypertensive Antibypertensive Antibypertensive Antibypertensive Antibypertensive Antibiotic Primatene Antibiotic Principen Antibiotic Prizide Antihypertensive Antipypertensive Antipype	pheylbutazone	Antiarthritic
pimozide pindolol piroxicam Antiarthritic Placidyl Hypnotic  dil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Principen Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive Antigout Cholesterol-lowering agent Antiarrhythmic	phenyltoloxoamine	Antihistamine
pindolol ß blocker piroxicam Antiarthritic  Placidyl Hypnotic  dil Calcium channel blocker  Plegine Appetite suppressant  PMB Estrogen  Polaramine Antihistamine  Polysporin Topical antibiotic  Pondimin Appetite suppressant  Ponstel Analgesic  potassium chloride Potassium supplement  prazepam Benzodiazepine  prazosin Antihypertensive  prednisolone Steroid  Preluden Appetite suppressant  Premarin Estrogen  Prilosec Antiulcer  Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator  primidone Antiseizure  Principen Antibiotic  Prinivil Antihypertensive and diuretic  prebenecid Antigout  proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent  Antiarrhythmic	phenytoin	Anticonvulsant
piroxicam Placidyl Hypnotic  dil Calcium channel blocker Plegine Appetite suppressant  PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant  Ponstel Analgesic  potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid  Preluden Appetite suppressant  Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer  Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure  Principen Antibiotic  Prinvil Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent  Antiarrhythmic	13	Antipsychotic
Placidyl Hypnotic    Calcium channel blocker	pindolol	ß blocker
Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antihypertensive Principen Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent	piroxicam	Antiarthritic
Plegine Appetite suppressant PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid prednisone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antibiotic Principen Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent		Hypnotic
PMB Estrogen Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid prednisone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent		Calcium channel blocker
Polaramine Antihistamine Polysporin Topical antibiotic Pondimin Appetite suppressant Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent Palasiaminde Antiarrhythmic	Plegine	Appetite suppressant
Polysporin Topical antibiotic  Pondimin Appetite suppressant  Ponstel Analgesic  potassium chloride Potassium supplement  prazepam Benzodiazepine  prazosin Antihypertensive  prednisolone Steroid  Preluden Appetite suppressant  Premarin Estrogen  Prilosec Antiulcer  Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator  primidone Antiseizure  Principen Antibiotic  Principen Antihypertensive  Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic  prebenecid Antigout  proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent  Antiarrhythmic		Estrogen
Pondimin Appetite suppressant  Ponstel Analgesic  potassium chloride Potassium supplement  prazepam Benzodiazepine  prazosin Antihypertensive  prednisolone Steroid  prednisone Steroid  Preluden Appetite suppressant  Premarin Estrogen  Prilosec Antiulcer  Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator  primidone Antiseizure  Principen Antibiotic  Prinivil Antihypertensive  Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic  prebenecid Antigout  proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent  antiarrhythmic	Polaramine	Antihistamine
Ponstel Analgesic potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid prednisone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent regainamide Antiarrhythmic		Topical antibiotic
potassium chloride Potassium supplement prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid prednisone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent	Pondimin	Appetite suppressant
prazepam Benzodiazepine prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid prednisone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent regainamide Antiarrhythmic		Analgesic
prazosin Antihypertensive prednisolone Steroid prednisone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent regainamide Antiarrhythmic	potassium chloride	
prednisolone Steroid prednisone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent Paginamide Antiarrhythmic	prazepam	Benzodiazepine
prednisone Steroid Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent regainamide Antiarrhythmic	prazosin	Antihypertensive
Preluden Appetite suppressant Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent regainamide Antiarrhythmic	*	Steroid
Premarin Estrogen Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent regainamide Antiarrhythmic		Steroid
Prilosec Antiulcer Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent regainamide Antiarrhythmic		Appetite suppressant
Primatene Inhaled bronchodilator primidone Antiseizure Principen Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent cainamide Antiarrhythmic		
primidone Antiseizure Principen Antibiotic Prinivil Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent recainamide Antiarrhythmic		
Principen Antibiotic  Prinivil Antihypertensive  Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic  prebenecid Antigout  proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent  recainamide Antiarrhythmic		
Prinivil Antihypertensive Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent cainamide Antiarrhythmic	<del></del>	
Prizide Antihypertensive and diuretic prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent Antiarrhythmic		
prebenecid Antigout proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent cainamide Antiarrhythmic		Antihypertensive
proburcol Cholesterol-lowering agent recainamide Antiarrhythmic		
ainamide Antiarrhythmic		
an SR Antiarrhythmic		
	an SR	Antiarrhythmic

Use
Antihypertensive and antianginal
Anti-Parkinson agent
Antipsychotic
Thyroid
Antiemetic
Antiarrhythmic
Antiarrhythmic
Decongestant
Narcotic-like analgesic
ß blocker
Antiulcer
Antihypertensive
Antibiotic
Antidepressant
Bronchodilator
Progesterone
Antidepressant
Antiulcer
Decongestant
Narcotic cough suppressant
Urinary tract analgesic
Myasthenia gravis agent
pro-y-account Bravis about
Combination bronchodilator
Antiulcer
Benzodiazepine
Lipid lowering agent
Theophylline
Muscle cramp analgesic
Antihypertensive
Diuretic
Antiarrhythmic
Antiarrhythmic
Antiarrhythmic
Antiarrhythmic
Antiulcer
Antihypertensive
Antihypertensive and diuretic
Antihypertensive
Stomach stimulant
Antihypertensive
·
I A niin whertengive and direction
Antihypertensive and diuretic—
Antihypertensive
Antihypertensive Antipsychotic
Antihypertensive

# **Common Medications**

Ridaura Antiarthritic (gold) Rifadin Antituberculosis Rifamate Antibiotic Ritalin Central nervous system stimulant ritodrine Tocolytic (suppresses labor) Robaxin Muscle relaxant Robinul Antiulcer Rogaine Baldness treatment Rondec Decongestant Roxanol Narcotic analgesic Rufen Antiarthritic Ru-Tuss Cough and decongestant Rynatuss Cough suppressant and decongestant Rynatuss Antiarthritic Saller Antiarthritic Saller Antiarthritic Saller Antiarthritic Saluron Diuretic Salutensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral B blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipypertensive Serpasil Antihypertensive Serpasil	Medications	Use
Rifamate Antiuberculosis Rimactane Antibiotic Ritalin Central nervous system stimulant ritodrine Tocolytic (suppresses labor) Robaxin Muscle relaxant Robinul Antiulcer Rogaine Baldness treatment Rondec Decongestant Roxanol Narcotic analgesic Rufen Antiarthritic Ru-Tuss Cough and decongestant Rynatuss Cough suppressant and decongestant Rynatuss Antiarthritic Salflex Antiarthritic Salflex Antiarthritic Saluron Diuretic Salutensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral B blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipypertensive Serent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Seryent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antipypertensive SerR-AP-ES Antihypertensive Sertraline Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson	Ridaura	Antiarthritic (gold)
Rimactane Antibiotic Ritalin Central nervous system stimulant ritodrine Tocolytic (suppresses labor) Robaxin Muscle relaxant Robinul Antiulcer Rogaine Baldness treatment Rondec Decongestant Roxanol Narcotic analgesic Rufen Antiarthritic Ru-Tuss Cough and decongestant Rynatuss Cough suppressant and decongestant Rynatuss Antiarthritic Salifex Antiarthritic Salifex Antiarthritic Saluron Diuretic Salutensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral B blocker Seldane Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive Sertraline Antippertensive	Rifadin	Antituberculosis
Ritalin Central nervous system stimulant ritodrine Tocolytic (suppresses labor) Robaxin Muscle relaxant Robinul Antiulcer Rogaine Baldness treatment Rondec Decongestant Roxanol Narcotic analgesic Rufen Antiarthritic Ru-Tuss Cough and decongestant Rynatuss Cough suppressant and decongestant Rynatuss Antiarthritic Salflex Antiarthritic Salmeterol Bronchodilator inhaler salsalate Antiarthritic Saluron Diuretic Salutensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral & blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive Sert-AP-ES Antihypertensive Sert-AP-ES Antihypertensive Sert-Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinelin Decongestant Sho-Bid Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic Setazine Antipsychotic Serianle Antipsychotic Spectrobid Antibiotic Spectrobid Antibiotic Setazine Antipsychotic Sucralfate Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant Sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Rifamate	Antituberculosis
ritodrine Robaxin Robaxin Muscle relaxant Robinul Antiulcer Rogaine Baldness treatment Rondec Decongestant Roxanol Narcotic analgesic Rufen Antiarthritic Ru-Tuss Cough and decongestant Rynatuss Cough suppressant and decongestant Rynatuss Cough suppressant and decongestant Rynatuss Antiarthritic Salflex Antiarthritic Salmeterol Bronchodilator inhaler Salsalate Antiarthritic Saluron Diuretic Salutensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral B blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive Sertraline Antitypertensive Sertraline Antitypertensive Serranine Antitypertensive Seranine Antitypertensive Serranine Antitypertensive Se	Rimactane	Antibiotic
Robaxin Muscle relaxant Robinul Antiulcer Rogaine Baldness treatment Rondec Decongestant Roxanol Narcotic analgesic Rufen Antiarthritic Ru-Tuss Cough and decongestant Rynatuss Cough suppressant and decongestant Rynatuss Cough suppressant and decongestant Rythmol Antiarthythmic S Salflex Antiarthritic salmeterol Bronchodilator inhaler salsalate Antiarthritic Saluron Diuretic Saluron Diuretic Salutensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral & blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive Sertraline Antidepressant Simmet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Sinulin Decongestant Sico-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic Serval Antipsychotic Seras Benzodiazepine Selazine Antipsychotic Seras Antipsychotic Serentaline Sinulin Decongestant Shelaxin Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic Spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antipsychotic Sucralfate Antiplotic Sudafed Decongestant Sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Ritalin	Central nervous system stimulant
Robinul Antiulcer Rogaine Baldness treatment Rondec Decongestant Roxanol Narcotic analgesic Rufen Antiarthritic Ru-Tuss Cough and decongestant Rynatuss Cough suppressant and decongestant Rynatuss Cough suppressant and decongestant Rythmol Antiarthythmic S Salflex Antiarthritic salmeterol Bronchodilator inhaler salsalate Antiarthritic Saluron Diuretic Saluron Diuretic Salutensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral & blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive Serpasil Antihypertensive Sertraline Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Enterphylline Soma Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic Setazine Antipsychotic Sucralfate Antiplere Sudafed Decongestant Sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	ritodrine	Tocolytic (suppresses labor)
Rogaine Baldness treatment Rondec Decongestant Roxanol Narcotic analgesic Rufen Antiarthritic Ru-Tuss Cough and decongestant Rynatuss Cough suppressant and decongestant Rynatuss Bronchodilator inhaler Salflex Antiarthritic Saluron Diuretic Salutensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral B blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipysychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive Sertraline Antipyertensive Sertraline Antiepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sineulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antipsychotic Seraxine Antipsychotic Serena Antibiotic Serena Antippertensive Sertraline Antippertensive Sertraline Antidepressant Since Antippertensive Sertraline Antippertensive	Robaxin	Muscle relaxant
Rondec Decongestant Roxanol Narcotic analgesic Rufen Antiarthritic Ru-Tuss Cough and decongestant Rynatuss Cough suppressant and decongestant Rythmol Antiarthythmic S Salflex Antiarthritic Salmeterol Bronchodilator inhaler salsalate Antiarthritic Saluron Diuretic Salutensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral B blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive Sertraline Antippertensive Sertraline Antiepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinelin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic Serazine Antipsychotic Spectrobid Antipsychotic Sucralfate Antipsychotic Sucralfate Antipper	Robinul	Antiulcer
Roxanol Narcotic analgesic Rufen Antiarthritic Ru-Tuss Cough and decongestant Rynatuss Cough suppressant and decongestant Rythmol Antiarthythmic Salflex Antiarthritic Salmeterol Bronchodilator inhaler Salsalate Antiarthritic Saluron Diuretic Saluron Diuretic Saluron Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral B blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive Sertraline Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Setazine Antiperessant Sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Rogaine	Baldness treatment
Rufen Antiarthritic Ru-Tuss Cough and decongestant Rynatuss Cough suppressant and decongestant Rythmol Antiarrhythmic S Salflex Antiarthritic salmeterol Bronchodilator inhaler salsalate Antiarthritic Saluron Diuretic Salurensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral B blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive Sertraline Anticepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinelin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic sucralfate Antioler Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Rondec	Decongestant
Ru-Tuss Cough and decongestant Rynatuss Cough suppressant and decongestant Rythmol Antiarrhythmic S Salflex Antiarthritic salmeterol Bronchodilator inhaler salsalate Antiarthritic Saluron Diuretic Saluron Diuretic Salutensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Appetite suppressant Sectral B blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive Sertraline Anticpressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinemet Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antipsychotic sucralfate Antiplotic Sudafed Decongestant Sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Roxanol	Narcotic analgesic
Rynatuss Cough suppressant and decongestant Rythmol Antiarrhythmic S Salflex Antiarthritic salmeterol Bronchodilator inhaler salsalate Antiarthritic Saluron Diuretic Salutensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral B blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive sertraline Anticpressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antipsychotic sucralfate Antilotic Sudafed Decongestant Sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Rufen	Antiarthritic
decongestant Rythmol Antiarrhythmic S Salflex Antiarthritic salmeterol Bronchodilator inhaler salsalate Antiarthritic Saluron Diuretic Saluron Diuretic Salutensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral B blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive sertraline Antiepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antipsychotic sucralfate Antibiotic Sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Ru-Tuss	Cough and decongestant
Rythmol Antiarrhythmic Salflex Antiarthritic Salmeterol Bronchodilator inhaler salsalate Antiarthritic Saluron Diuretic Salutensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral ß blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive sertraline Antiepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Sio-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant Sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Rynatuss	Cough suppressant and
Salflex Antiarthritic salmeterol Bronchodilator inhaler salsalate Antiarthritic Saluron Diuretic Saluron Diuretic Salurensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral & blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive sertraline Antiepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic		decongestant
Salflex Antiarthritic salmeterol Bronchodilator inhaler salsalate Antiarthritic Saluron Diuretic Salutensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral B blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive sertraline Antiepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Rythmol	Antiarrhythmic
salmeterol Bronchodilator inhaler salsalate Antiarthritic Saluron Diuretic Salutensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral B blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive sertraline Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Sinulin Decongestant Sio-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic Selazine Antipsychotic Sucralfate Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant Sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	S of the second care care	William Section 1 to 100 to 10
Saluron Diuretic Salutensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral B blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive sertraline Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic Selazine Antipsychotic Sucralfate Antipsychotic Sucralfate Antipsychotic Sucralfate Antipsychotic Sucralfate Antibiotic Sucralfate Antibiotic	Salflex	Antiarthritic
Saluron Diuretic Salutensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral ß blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive sertraline Anticepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	salmeterol	Bronchodilator inhaler
Salutensin Antihypertensive and diuretic Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral & blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive sertraline Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant Sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	salsalate	Antiarthritic
Sanorex Appetite suppressant Sectral ß blocker Seldane Antihistamine Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive sertraline Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Saluron	Diuretic
Sectral ß blocker  Seldane Antihistamine  Semilente Insulin  Septa Antibiotic  Serax Benzodiazepine  Senentil Antipsychotic  Servent Bronchodilator inhaler  Seromycin Antituberculosis  Serpasil Antihypertensive  SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive  sertraline Antidepressant  Sinemet Anti-Parkinson  Sinequan Antidepressant  Sinulin Decongestant  Skelaxin Muscle relaxant  Slo-Bid Theophylline  Slo-Phyllin Theophylline  Soma Muscle relaxant  Spectrobid Antibiotic  spironolactone Diuretic  Selazine Antiulcer  Sudafed Decongestant  Sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Salutensin	Antihypertensive and diuretic
Seldane Insulin  Semilente Insulin  Septa Antibiotic  Serax Benzodiazepine  Senentil Antipsychotic  Servent Bronchodilator inhaler  Seromycin Antituberculosis  Serpasil Antihypertensive  SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive  sertraline Anti-Parkinson  Sinemet Anti-Parkinson  Sinequan Antidepressant  Sinulin Decongestant  Skelaxin Muscle relaxant  Slo-Bid Theophylline  Slo-Phyllin Theophylline  Soma Muscle relaxant  Spectrobid Antibiotic  spironolactone Diuretic  Selazine Antiulcer  Sudafed Decongestant  Sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Sanorex	Appetite suppressant
Semilente Insulin Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive sertraline Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant Sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Sectral	ß blocker
Septa Antibiotic Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive sertraline Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Seldane	Antihistamine
Serax Benzodiazepine Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive sertraline Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antipsychotic sucralfate Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant Sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Semilente	Insulin
Senentil Antipsychotic Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive sertraline Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antipsychotic sucralfate Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant Sundamethoxazole Antibiotic	Septa	Antibiotic
Servent Bronchodilator inhaler Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive sertraline Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic		Benzodiazepine
Seromycin Antituberculosis Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive sertraline Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antipsychotic sucralfate Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Senentil	
Serpasil Antihypertensive SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive sertraline Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antipsychotic sucralfate Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Servent	Bronchodilator inhaler
SER-AP-ES Antihypertensive sertraline Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antipsychotic sucralfate Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Seromycin	Antituberculosis
sertraline Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antipsychotic sucralfate Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic		
sertraline Antidepressant Sinemet Anti-Parkinson Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antipsychotic sucralfate Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	SER-AP-ES	Antihypertensive
Sinequan Antidepressant Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antipsychotic sucralfate Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	sertraline	
Sinulin Decongestant Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antipsychotic sucralfate Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Sinemet	Anti-Parkinson
Skelaxin Muscle relaxant Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antipsychotic sucralfate Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic		Antidepressant
Slo-Bid Theophylline Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antipsychotic sucralfate Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic		Decongestant
Slo-Phyllin Theophylline Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antipsychotic sucralfate Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic		
Soma Muscle relaxant Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antipsychotic sucralfate Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic		
Spectrobid Antibiotic spironolactone Diuretic Selazine Antipsychotic sucralfate Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	Slo-Phyllin	Theophylline
spironolactone Diuretic  Selazine Antipsychotic  sucralfate Antiulcer  Sudafed Decongestant  sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic		
Selazine Antipsychotic sucralfate Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic		
sucralfate Antiulcer Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic	The second secon	
Sudafed Decongestant sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic		
sulfamethoxazole Antibiotic		Antiulcer
		Decongestant
sulfinpyrazone Antigout		Antibiotic
	sulfinpyrazone	Antigout

Version: Pitt County 2003

Medications	Use
sulfisoxazole	Antibiotic
sulindac	Antiarthritic
sumatriptin	Antimigraine agent
Sumycin	Antibiotic
Suprax	Antibiotic
Surbex	Vitamins
Surmontil	Tricyclic antidepressant
Symmetrel	Anti-Parkinson and antiviral
Synalgos-DC	Narcotic analgesic
Synthroid	Thyroid preparation
T. (0)	
Tagamet	Antiulcer
Tlawin	Narcotic-like analgesic
Tambocor	Antiarrhythmic
TAO	Antibiotic
Tavist	Antihistamine
Tegretol	Anticonvulsant
temazepam	Benzodiazepine
Tenex	Antihypertensive
Tenoretic	ß blocker and diuretic
Tenormin	ß blocker
Tenuate	Appetite suppressant
Ten-K	Potassium supplement
Tepanil	Appetite suppressant
Tequin	Antibiotic
terazosin	Antihypertensive/Prostate agent
terbutaline	Bronchodilator
tenadine	Antihistamine
Teramycin	Antibiotic
Tessalon	Cough suppressant
tetracycline	Antibiotic
Thalitone	Diuretic
Theobid	Theophylline bronchodilator
Theochron	Theophylline
Theoclear	Theophylline
Theolair	Theophylline
Theo-24	Theophylline
Theo-Dur	Theophylline
thiordazine	Antipsychotic
thiothixene	Antipsychotic
Thorazine	Antiulcer
Tigan	Antiemetic
Timolide	ß blocker and antihypertensive
timolol	ß blocker+B823
tocainaide	
Tofranil	Antiarrhythmic
tolazamide	Tricyclic antidepressant
tolbutamide	Oral hypoglycemic agent
готоптаннае	Oral hypoglycemic agent

APPENDIX R

### **Common Medications**

Medications	Use
lectin	Antiarthritic
linase	Oral hypoglycemic agent
Toncard	Antiarrhythmic
Toprol	ß blocker
Toradol	Analgesic
Torecan	Antiemetic
Tornalate	Inhaled bronchodilator
Trancopal	Anxiolytic
Trandate	ß blocker
Transderm-Nirto	Nitroglycerin antianginal
Transderm SCOP	Antiemetic
Tranxene	Benzodiazepine
Tranylcypromine	Antidepressant (monoamine oxidase-inhibitor)
trazadone	Antidepressant
Trecator	Antituberculosis
Trental	Decreases blood viscosity
triamcinolone	Steroid
Triaminic	Decongestant
Triamterene	Diuretic
Triavil	Tricyclic antidepressant
triazolant	Benzodiazepine
Tridil	Nitroglycerin antianginal
Tridione	Benzodiazepine
luoperazine	Nitroglycerin antianginal
Trihexphenidyl	Anti-Parkinson
Trilafon	Antipsychotic
Trilisate	Antiarthritic
trimethadione	Anticonvulsant
trimethobenzamide	Antiemetic
trimethoprim	Antibiotic
trimipramine	Tricyclic antidepressant
Trimox	Antibiotic
Trimpex	Antibiotic
Trinalin	Antihistamine
Triphasil	Birth control
Tri-Levlen	Birth control
Tri-norinyl	Birth control
Troran	Antibiotic
Tussigon	Narcotic cough suppressant
Tussionex	Narcotic cough suppressant
Tussi-Organidin Tylenol	Cough suppressant
Tylenol with Codeine	Analgesic
Tylox	Narcotic analgesic Narcotic analgesic
Tympagesic	Ear anesthetic
7 Julyugosio	Lar anesment
cef	Antibiotic
	12 1101010110

Medications	Use
Unipen	Antibiotic
Uniphyl	Theophylline
Urecholine	Bladder antispasmodic
Urised	Urinary antispasmodic
Urispas	Urinary antispasmodic
usodion	Gallstone dissolution agent
Λ	
Valium	Benzodiazepine
Valmid	Hypnotic
Valpin	Antiulcer
valproic acid	Anticonvulsant
Valrelease	Benzodiazepine
Vancenase	Steroid
Vanceril	Steroid
Vancomycin	Antibiotic
Vanocin	Antibiotic
Vantin	Antibiotic
Vascor	
Vasoretic	Antihypertensive Antihypertensive and diuretic
Vasotec	Antihypertensive and diffetic
Veetids	Antibiotic
Velosef	Antibiotic
Velosulin	Insulin
venlafaxine	
	Antidepressant
Ventolin	Bronchodilator
Verapamil	Calcium channel blocker
Verelan	Calcium channel blocker
Vermox	Antiparasitic
Vibramycin	Antibiotic
Vicodin	Narcotic analgesic
Vicon	Vitamins
Visken	ß blocker
Vistaril	Antihistamine
Vivactil	Antidepressant
Voltaren	Antiarthritic
Vontrol	Antiemetic
W	
warfarin	Anticoagulant
Wellutrin	Antidepressant
Wigraine	Migraine headache agent
Wycillin	Antibiotic
Wygesic	Analgesic
Wymox	Antibiotic
Wymycin	Antibiotic
Wytensin	Antihypertensive
$\mathbf{X}$	The second second
Xanax	Benzodiazepine

### **Common Medications**

Medications

Medications	Use
$\mathbf{Y}$	
yohimbine	Impotence agent
Yohimex	Impotence agent
Yutopar	Tocolytic (suppresses labor)
Z	
Zantac	Antiulcer
Zarontin	Antiseizure
Zebeta	ß blocker
Zestoretic	Antihypertensive and diuretic
Zestril	Antihypertensive
Ziac	ß blocker and diuretic
Zidovudine	Antiviral agent (AIDS)
Zithromax	Antibiotic
Zoloft	Antidepressant
Zolpidem	Sedative/Hypnotic
ZORprin	Aspirin
Zovirax	Antiviral
Zydone	Narcotic analgesic
Zyloprim	Antigout
Zymase	Digestive enzyme supplement
Zyprexa	Antipsychotic

Use

APPENDIX R

### REPORTING

An organized, clear reporting format is extremely helpful to both the EMT and the On-line Medical Direction physician/MICN. By having an orderly routine, the EMT can quickly recognize and correct any oversights. Good communication skills allow the receiving person to accurately "visualize" the scene and patient(s). While the gathering of information may occur in a seemingly disorderly manner, the communication of information should follow the sample format below:

### **EMS ORDERS**

(Variance from standing orders or medication/procedure requires medical direction approval)

I.D.	1. 2. 3. 4.	Identification of Unit and EMT Request for EMS orders Patient's age and gender Chief complaint (1 sentence)
SYMPTOMS	5. 6.	Brief details of current chief complaint Significant medical history, medications, allergies
FINDINGS	7. 8. 9.	Level of consciousness Vital signs on arrival Primary and Secondary assessment findings
TREATMENT	10. 11. 12.	Treatment given (position, splints, C-collar, Oxygen) ETA (specify location and extrication time too, if not already in rescue vehicle) Request for additional EMS orders or give EMS report
UPDATE	13. 14.	Results of treatment Repeat primary assessment, vital signs

When standing orders have been utilized, such as in a cardiac arrest or initiation of an IV, the sequence varies slightly.

### **EMS REPORT**

(Standing orders with no variance/order request)

I. D.	1. 2. 3.	Identification of Unit and EMT Patient's age and gender Chief complaint and duration
SYMPTOMS AND SIGNS ON ARRIVAL	4. 5.	Bystander CPR?, past medical history Initial rhythm, vital signs
TREATMENT	6.	Initial treatment attempted (intubation, defibrillation, IV, specific drug sequence with dosages) and results
UPDATE	7. 8. 9.	Present status, including rhythm and vital signs ETA Request for EMS orders (if a physician is needed to vary from protocol, administer a medical directed medication or procedure)

Version: Pitt County 2003

APPENDIXS.PUB

### APPROVED MEDICAL ABBREVIATIONS

If medical abbreviations are utilized for documentation on the patient care report, please limit your use to the following approved list.

A&O x 3 -alert and oriented to person, place and time

A&O x 4 -alert and oriented to person, place, time and event

A-Fib -atrial fibrillation
A-Flutter -atrial fibrillation

AAA -abdominal aortic aneurysm
ABC -airway, breathing, circulation
ABD -abdomen (abdominal)

ACLS -advanced cardiac life support

ACR -ambulance call report

AED -automated external defibrillator
AKA -above the knee amputation
ALS -advanced life support
AMA -against medical advice
AMS -altered mental status

AMT -amount
APPROX -approximately

ASA -aspirin
ASYS -asystole

AVPU -alert, verbal stimuli response, painful stimuli response, unresponsive

BILAT -bilateral

BKA -below the knee amputation

BLS -basic life support
BM -bowel movement
BP -blood pressure
BPM -beats per minute
BS -breath sounds
BSA -body surface area
BVM -bag valve mask

C-MED -Central Emergency Medical Dispatch function

C-section -caesarean section
C-spine -cervical spine

C/O -complaint of (complains of)

CA -cancer

CABG -coronary artery bypass graft
CAD -coronary artery disease

CATH -catheter

CC -chief complaint

CHF -congestive heart failure
CNS -central nervous system

COPD -chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

CP -chest pain

CPR -cardiopulmonary resuscitation

CSF -cerebrospinal fluid CV -central venous

CVA -cerebrovascular accident (stroke)

### APPROVED MEDICAL ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)

D25 -25% dextrose D50 -50% dextrose

D5W -5% dextrose in water
DKA -diabetic ketoacidosis
DNR -do not resuscitate
DOA -dead on arrival
DT -delinium tremens

Dx -diagnosis

ECG (EKG) -electrocardiogram
EEG -electroencephalogram
EMS-NP -EMS nurse practioner
EMS-PA -EMS physician assistant

EMT - Emergency Medical Technician

EMT-D -Emergency Medical Technician-Defibrillator
EMT-I -Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate
EMT-P -Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic

ET -endotracheal tube
ETA -estimated time of arrival
ETOH -ethanol (alcohol)
ETT -endotracheal tube

Ex -example

EXT -external (extension)

FB -foreign body

FSBS -finger stick blood sugar (glucose)

Fx -fracture

GCS -Glasgow Coma Scale
Gl -gastrointestinal

gm -gram gr -grain

GSW -gunshot wound

gtts -drops

GYN -gynecology (gynecological)

H/A -headache

HEENT -head, eyes, ears, nose, throat

HR -heart rate
HTN -hypertension
Hx -history

ICP -intracranial pressure
ICU -intensive care unit
IM -intramuscular

IO -intraosseous infusion

IV -intravenous
IVP -intravenous push

### **APPROVED MEDICAL ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)**

J -joules or watt-seconds
JVD -jugular venous distention

kg -kilograms
KVO -keep vein open

L&D -labor and delivery

LAT -lateral lb -pound

LLQ -left lower quadrant LMP -last menstrual period

LOC -level of consciousness (loss of consciousness)

LPM (lpm) -liters per minute
LR -lactated ringers
LUQ -left upper quadrant

MAST -military anti-shock trousers

mcg -microgram(s)

MED -medicine
mEq -milliequivalent
mg -milligram(s)

mg/dL -milligram per deciliter
MgSO4 -magnesium sulfate

MI -myocardial infarction (heart attack)
MICN -mobile intensive care nurse

min -minute (minimum)

mins -minutes
ml -milliliter
mm -millimeter

mmHg -millimeter mercury
MR -Medical Responder
MS -morphine sulfate
MVC -motor vehicle crash

N/V -nausea/vomiting

N/V/D -nausea/vomiting/diarrhea

NC -nasal cannula

NEB -nebulizer

NGT -nasogastric tube

NKDA -no known drug allergies

NRB -non-rebreather
NS -normal saline

NSAID -non-steroidal anti-inflammatory medications

NSR -normal sinus rhythm

NTG -nitroglycerin -nasotracheal tube

OB/GYN -obstetrics/gynecology

Version: Pitt County 2003

APPENDIXT3.PUB

### **APPROVED MEDICAL ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)**

P -pulse

PAC -premature atrial contraction

PALP -palpation

PE -pulmonary edema

PEA -pulseless electrical activity
PERL -pupils equal reactive to light
PJC -premature junctional contraction

PMHx -past medical history
po -by niouth (orally)
PR -by rectum (rectally)
PRN -per as needed

PSVT -paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia

PT -patient

PVC -premature ventricular contraction

QRV -quick response vehicle

RLQ -right lower quadrant RR -respiratory rate

RSI -rapid sequence intubation RUQ -right upper quadrant

Rx -medicine

S.O.B. -short of breath

SAED -semi-automatic external defibrillator

SBP -systolic blood pressure
SIVP -slow intravenous push

SL -sublingual
SOLN -solution
SQ or SC -subcutaneous
ST -sinus tachycardia

SVT -supraventricular tachycardia

Sx -symptom Sz -seizure

T -temperature

TCA -tricyclic antidepressant

TEP -transcutaneous external pacing TIA -transient ischemic attack

TKO -to keep open (refers to IV's-same as KVO)

TPT -tension pneumothorax

TS -trauma score
Tx -treatment

UOA -upon our arrival

URI -upper respiratory infection
UTI -urinary tract infection

### **APPROVED MEDICAL ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)**

VF -ventricular fibrillation VS -vital signs VT -ventricular tachycardia WNL -within normal limits WPW -Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome YO (YOA) -years old (years of age) M -male F -female -positive (plus) -negative -approximately -greater than -less than < -equal -upper (increased) 1 -before ā -after p -with С -without S -change Δ -left R -right -lower (decreased)

Version: Pitt County 2003

APPENDIXT5.PUB

### **REPORTING**

An organized, clear reporting format is extremely helpful to both the EMT and the On-line Medical Direction physician/MICN. By having an orderly routine, the EMT can quickly recognize and correct any oversights. Good communication skills allow the receiving person to accurately "visualize" the scene and patient(s). While the gathering of information may occur in a seemingly disorderly manner, the communication of information should follow the sample format below:

### **EMS ORDERS**

(Variance from standing orders or medication/procedure requires medical direction approval)

I.D.	1. 2.	Identification of Unit and EMT Request for EMS orders
	3.	Patient's age and gender
	4.	Chief complaint (1 sentence)
SYMPTOMS	5.	Brief details of current chief complaint
	6.	Significant medical history, medications, allergies
FINDINGS	7.	Level of consciousness
	8.	Vital signs on arrival
	9.	Primary and Secondary assessment findings
TREATMENT	10.	Treatment given (position, splints, C-collar, Oxygen)
	11.	ETA (specify location and extrication time too, if not already in rescue vehicle)
	12.	Request for additional EMS orders or give EMS report
UPDATE	13.	Results of treatment
	14.	Repeat primary assessment, vital signs

When standing orders have been utilized, such as in a cardiac arrest or initiation of an IV, the sequence varies slightly.

### **EMS REPORT**

(Standing orders with no variance/order request)

I. D.	1. 2. 3.	Identification of Unit and EMT Patient's age and gender Chief complaint and duration
SYMPTOMS AND SIGNS ON ARRIVAL	4. 5.	Bystander CPR?, past medical history Initial rhythm, vital signs
TREATMENT	6.	Initial treatment attempted (intubation, defibrillation, IV, specific drug sequence with dosages) and results
UPDATE	7. 8. 9.	Present status, including rhythm and vital signs ETA Request for EMS orders (if a physician is needed to vary from protocol, administer a medical directed medication or procedure)

### APPROVED MEDICAL ABBREVIATIONS

If medical abbreviations are utilized for documentation on the patient care report, please limit your use to the following approved list.

A&O x 3 -alert and oriented to person, place and time
A&O x 4 -alert and oriented to person, place, time and event

A-Fib -atrial fibrillation
A-Flutter -atrial fibrillation

AAA -abdominal aortic aneurysm
ABC -airway, breathing, circulation
ABD -abdomen (abdominal)

ACLS -advanced cardiac life support

ACR -ambulance call report

AED -automated external defibrillator
AKA -above the knee amputation
ALS -advanced life support
AMA -against medical advice
AMS -altered mental status

AMT -amount
APPROX -approximately
ASA -aspirin

ASA -aspirin ASYS -asystole

AVPU -alert, verbal stimuli response, painful stimuli response, unresponsive

BILAT -bilateral

BKA -below the knee amputation

BLS -basic life support
BM -bowel movement
BP -blood pressure
BPM -beats per minute
BS -breath sounds
BSA -body surface area
BVM -bag valve mask

C-MED -Central Emergency Medical Dispatch function

C-section -caesarean section
C-spine -cervical spine

C/O -complaint of (complains of)

CA -cancer

CABG -coronary artery bypass graft CAD -coronary artery disease

CATH -catheter CC -chief complaint

CHF -congestive heart failure
CNS -central nervous system

COPD -chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

CP -chest pain

CPR -cardiopulmonary resuscitation

CSF -cerebrospinal fluid
CV -central venous

CVA -cerebrovascular accident (stroke)

### **APPROVED MEDICAL ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)**

D25 -25% dextrose D50 -50% dextrose

D5W -5% dextrose in water -diabetic ketoacidosis DKA **DNR** -do not resuscitate -dead on arrival DOA DT -delirium tremens

Dx -diagnosis

ECG (EKG) -electrocardiogram EEG -electroencephalogram **EMS-NP** -EMS nurse practioner EMS-PA -EMS physician assistant **EMT** -Emergency Medical Technician

EMT-D -Emergency Medical Technician-Defibrillator EMT-I -Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate

-Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic EMT-P ET -endotracheal tube **ETA** -estimated time of arrival

ETOH -ethanol (alcohol) -endotracheal tube **ETT** 

-example Ex

-external (extension) **EXT** 

FΒ -foreign body

**FSBS** -finger stick blood sugar (glucose)

Fx -fracture

**GCS** -Glasgow Coma Scale -gastrointestinal GΙ

-gram gm -grain gr

GSW -gunshot wound

gtts -drops

**GYN** -gynecology (gynecological)

H/A -headache

**HEENT** -head, eyes, ears, nose, throat

-heart rate HR HTN -hypertension Hx -history

**ICP** -intracranial pressure ICU -intensive care unit IM -intramuscular

IO -intraosseous infusion

IV -intravenous **IVP** -intravenous push

Version: Pitt County 2003

APPENDIXT2.PUB

### **APPROVED MEDICAL ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)**

J -joules or watt-seconds
JVD -jugular venous distention

kg -kilograms
KVO -keep vein open

L&D -labor and delivery

LAT -lateral lb -pound

LLQ -left lower quadrant LMP -last menstrual period

LOC -level of consciousness (loss of consciousness)

LPM (lpm) -liters per minute
LR -lactated ringers
LUQ -left upper quadrant

MAST -military anti-shock trousers

mcg -microgram(s)
MED -medicine
mEq -milliequivalent
mg -milligram(s)

mg/dL -milligram per deciliter
MgSO4 -magnesium sulfate

MI -myocardial infarction (heart attack)
MICN -mobile intensive care nurse

min -minute (minimum)

mins -minutes
ml -milliliter

ml -milliliter
mm -millimeter
mmHq -millimeter

mmHg -millimeter mercury
MR -Medical Responder
MS -morphine sulfate
MVC -motor vehicle crash

N/V -nausea/vomiting

N/V/D -nausea/vomiting/diarrhea

NC -nasal cannula NEB -nebulizer

NGT -nasogastric tube

NKDA -no known drug allergies

NRB -non-rebreather NS -normal saline

NSAID -non-steroidal anti-inflammatory medications

APPENDIXT3.PUB

NSR -normal sinus rhythm

NTG -nitroglycerin NTT -nasotracheal tube

OB/GYN -obstetrics/gynecology

### **APPROVED MEDICAL ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)**

P -pulse

PAC -premature atrial contraction

PALP -palpation

PE -pulmonary edema

PEA -pulseless electrical activity
PERL -pupils equal reactive to light
PJC -premature junctional contraction

PMHx -past medical history
po -by mouth (orally)
PR -by rectum (rectally)
PRN -per as needed

PSVT -paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia

PT -patient

PVC -premature ventricular contraction

QRV -quick response vehicle

RLQ -right lower quadrant RR -respiratory rate

RSI -rapid sequence intubation RUQ -right upper quadrant

Rx -medicine

S.O.B. -short of breath

SAED -semi-automatic external defibrillator

SBP -systolic blood pressure SIVP -slow intravenous push

SL -sublingual
SOLN -solution
SQ or SC -subcutaneous
ST -sinus tachycardia

SVT -supraventricular tachycardia

Sx -symptom Sz -seizure

T -temperature

TCA -tricyclic antidepressant

TEP -transcutaneous external pacing
TIA -transient ischemic attack

TKO -to keep open (refers to IV's—same as KVO)

TPT -tension pneumothorax

TS -trauma score
Tx -treatment

UOA -upon our arrival

URI -upper respiratory infection
UTI -urinary tract infection

Version: Pitt County 2003

APPENDIXT4.PUB

### **APPROVED MEDICAL ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)**

VF -ventricular fibrillation

VS -vital signs

VT -ventricular tachycardia

WNL -within normal limits

WPW -Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome

YO (YOA) -years old (years of age)

M -male
F -female
-positive

+ -positive (plus)
- negative

-approximately-greater than-less than-equal

↑ -upper (increased)

↓ -lower (decreased)

### PEDIATRIC FIELD REFERENCE

# ESTIMATED WEIGHT FOR AGE

AGE	AVG WT (KG)	BSA (m²)
Birth	3.3	0.22
6 Months	7.5	0.38
1 Year	10	0.47
2 Years	12	0.55
3 Years	14	0.63
4 Years	17	0.70
6 Years	20	0.80
8 Years	25	1.0
10 Years	33	1.2
12 Years	40	1.3
14 Years	50	1.5
16 Years	60	1.7
18 Years	70	1.6

### RANGE OF NORMAL RESTING PULSE FOR AGE

Newborn	120-160	
1 Year	100-130	
2 Years	90-120	
4 Years	80-120	
> 8 Years	70-110	

### RANGE OF NORMAL RESPIRATORY RATES FOR AGE

Newborn	30-50
6 Months+	20:40
1-2 Years	20-30
2-6 Years	15-25
> 6 Years	13-20

### RANGE OF NORMAL BLOOD PRESSURE FOR AGE

AGE	Minimum	Maximum
> 1 Year	70/45	105/70
1-5 Years	80/50	110/80
5-7 Years	80/50	120/80
7-10 Years	90/55	130/85
10-12 Years	95/55	135/85
12-14 Years	95/60	140/90

### REVISED TRAUMA SCORE (RTS)

The RTS estimates severity of injury and projects survival based on the Glasgow Coma Scale and measures of cardiopulmonary function.

Oi			Score
Respiratory Rate	10-29/min	4	
mate	>29/min	3	
	6-9/min	2	
	1-5/min	1	
	0 .	0	
Systolic	>89	4	
Blood	76-89	3	
Pressure	50-75	2	
	1-49	1 .	
	. 0	Ö	
GLASGOW COMA S	CALE (GCS)		
Eye	Spontaneous	4	
Opening	To Voice	3	
	To Pain	2	
	None	ī	
Verbal	Oriented		Convert GCS
Response	Confused	5	GC3
response		4	13-15 = 4
	Inappropriate Words	3	9-12 = 3
	Incomprehensible Words None	2	5-8 = 3
	MOLES	1	4-5 ≃
Mator	Obeys Command	6	3 = 0
Response	Localizes Pain	5	
	Withdraw (pain)	4	
	Flexion (pain)	3	
	Extension (pain)	2	
	None	1	

Projected Estimate of Survival		
rauma Score	Percentage Survival	
12	99,5	
17	96.9	
10	87.9	
9		
	66.7	
7		
6		
	45.5	
4		
3	33.3	
2		
	25.0	
^		

Reference information developed by:
PCMH Level 1 Trauma Center and
Children's Hospital of Eastern North Carolina, August, 1997

Version: Pitt County 2003

APPENDIXU.PUB

### **BIBLIOGRAPHY**

- Allison EF Jr, Polk DA, Gardner M, Hunt RC, Prasad NH: <u>Advanced Life Support Skills.</u> Mosby-Year Book, Inc., 1994.
- American Academy of Pediatrics: Emergency Delivery and Newborn Stabilization, <u>Pediatric Education for Prehospital Professionals (PEPP)</u>, 2000; 162-167.
- American College of Emergency Physicians and the American Academy of Pediatrics: <u>APLS: The Pediatric Emergency Medicine Course</u>, 1993.
- American Heart Association: Advanced Cardiac Life Support Instructor's Manual, 2001.
- American Heart Association: Basic Cardiac Life Support Instructor's Manual, 2000 and 2001.
- American Heart Association: 2000 Handbook of Emergency Cardiovascular Care for Healthcare Providers, 2000.
- American Heart Association: Standards and Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency
  - Cardiac Care. <u>Journal of the American Medical Association</u> 1992; 26B(16):2171-2302.
- American Heart Association: <u>Textbook of Pediatric Advanced Life Support</u>, 1994.
- Benson NH, Hankins D, Wilcox D: Air Medical Dispatch: Guidelines for Scene Responses. Prehospital & Disaster Medicine 1992; 7(1):75-78.
- Bledsoe BE, Clayden DE, Papa EJ: Prehospital Emergency Pharmacology, 4 Edition. Brady/Prentice Hall, 1996.
- Bledsoe BE, Porter RS, Cherry RA: <u>Brady Essentials of Paramedic Care</u>, Prentice Hall, Pearson Education, Inc., 2003.
- Bledsoe BE, Porter RS, Shade BR: <u>Paramedic Emergency Care</u>, 2nd & 3rd Edition. Brady Publishing Company, 1994, 1997.
- Bonnin MJ, Pepe, Kimball KT, Clark PS Jr: Distinct Criteria for Termination of Resuscitation in the Out-of-hospital Setting. <u>Journal of American Medical Association</u> 1993; 270(12):1457-62.
- Bosker G, Sequiera M: The 60-Second EMT. C.V. Mosby Company, 1988.
- Brown LH, Prasad NH, Whitley TW: Adverse Lighting Conditions Effects on the Assessment of Capillary Refill.

  The American Journal of Emergency Medicine 1994; 12:46-47.
- Campbell JE: <u>The Basic Trauma Life Support for Paramedics and Advanced EMS Providers</u>, 3rd Edition. Brady Publishing Company, 1995.
- Caroline NL: Emergency Care in the Streets, 4th Edition. Little, Brown, and Company, 1991.
- Crocco TJ, Sayre MR, Aufderheide TP: Prehospital Triage of Chest Pain Patients, Position Paper. <u>Prehospital Emergency Care</u>, 2002; 6(2):24-25.
- Dalton AL, Limmer D, Mistovich JJ, Werman HA: Advanced Medical Life Support. Brady/Prentice Hall, 1999.
- Eisenberg MS: Cardiac Arrest and Resuscitation: A Tale of 29 Cities. <u>Annals of Emergency Medicine</u>, 1990; 19(2):179-186.
- Eisenberg MS, et al: Survival Rates From Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest: Recommendations for Uniform Definitions and Data to Report. <u>Annals of Emergency Medicine</u>, 1990; 19(11):1249-1259.
- Fleisher G, Ludwig S, et al: <u>Textbook of Pediatric Emergency Medicine</u>. Williams and Wilkins, 1988.
- Gausche M, Henderson DP, Seidel JS: Vital Signs as Part of the Prehospital Assessment of the Pediatric Patient: A Survey of Paramedics. Annals of Emergency Medicine, 1990; 19(2):173-178.
- Gervin AS, Fischer RP: The Importance of Prompt Transport in Salvage of Patient with Penetrating Heart Wounds. <u>Journal of Trauma</u>, 1982; 22(6):443-448.
- Gough JE, Cotten AR, Brown LH, Pollock MJ, Cockrell W: Do Pulse Checks Delay Semiautomatic Defibrillation by EMT-Defibrillators? <u>The Journal of Emergency Medicine</u>, 1995; 13(3):313-316.
- Gray WA, Capone RJ, Most AS: Unsuccessful Emergency Medical Resuscitation-Are Continued Efforts in the Emergency Department Justified? New England Journal of Medicine, 1991; 325(20):1393-1398.
- Greenwald J: The Paramedic Manual. Morton Publishing Co., 1988.
- Haag J: American Heart Association ECC Training Memo, Pediatric AED Electrode Skills, October 15, 2002.
- Hargarten KM: Prehospital Experience With Defibrillation of Coarse Ventricular Fibrillation: A Ten-Year Review. Annals of Emergency Medicine, 1990; 19(2):157-162.
- Hedges JR, et al: Factors Contributing to Paramedic Onscene Time During Evaluation and Management of Blunt Trauma. <u>American Journal of Emergency Medicine</u>, 1988; 6(5):443-448.
- Hodgson BB, Kizior RJ: Saunders Nursing Drug Handbook 1999, WB Saunders Company, 1999.
- Jones JL, Ray VG, Gough JE, Garrison HG, Whitley TW: Determination of Prehospital Blood Glucose: A Prospective, Controlled Study. <u>Journal of Emergency Medicine</u>, 1992; 10(6):679-82.
- Kellermann AL: Criteria for Dead-On-Arrival, Prehospital Termination of CPR, and Do-Not-Resuscitate Orders. Annals of Emergency Medicine, 1993; 22(1):47-51.
- Kendall: Combitube®, Esophageal Tracheal Double Lumen Airway with X-Ray Line, insert, Kendall Company, 1997.

### **BIBLIOGRAPHY** (Continued)

- Lacombe DM, Desjardins G, Sanadi NE, Gayer S, Shatz D: Chemically Induced Paralysis. <u>Journal of Emergency</u> Medicine, June 1997; 22(6):74-78.
- Markenson DS: Brady Pediatric Prehospital Care, Prentice Hall, 2002.
- March JA, Dunn K, Brown LH, Farrow J, Perkins P: A Breathing Manikin Model for Teaching Nasotracheal Intubation to EMS Professionals. Prehospital Emergency Care. 1997: 1(4):269-272.
- Matera PA: ETT alert. Journal of Emergency Medical Services, 1997; 22(2):24-25.
- Matera PA: ETT alert—addendum [letter]. Journal of Emergency Medical Services, 1997; 22(5):16-18.
- Mattox KL, Bickell W, Pepe PE, Burch J, Feliciano D: Prospective MAST Study in 911 Patients. <u>Journal of Trauma</u>, 1989; 29(8):1104-12.
- Neonatal Emergencies. <u>Advanced Pediatric Life Support</u>, American Academy of Pediatrics, American College of Emergency Physicians, 1989; 171-180.
- North Carolina Administrative Code (current Rules and Regulations applicable to E.M.S.), 1980-1996.
- North Carolina College of Physicians Standards for EMS Treatment Protocols, 2002.
- Paradis NA, Koscove EM: Epinephrine in Cardiac Arrest: A Critical Review. <u>Annals of Emergency Medicine</u>, 1990; 19(11):1288-1301.
- Pepe PE, Stewart RD, Copass MK: Prehospital Management of Trauma: A Tale of Three Cities. <u>Annals of Emergency Medicine</u>, 1986; 15(12):1484-1490.
- Pitt County Memorial Hospital Level 1 Trauma Center and Children's Hospital of Eastern North Carolina: Pediatric Trauma Handbook, August 1997.
- Pointer JE, Fletcher AB: <u>Basic Life Support An Assessment-Oriented Approach</u>. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 1986. Pons PT, Honigman B, et al: Prehospital Advanced Trauma Life Support for Critical Penetrating Wounds to the Thorax and Abdomen. Journal of Trauma, 1985; 25(9):828-832.
- Prasad NH, Allison EJ, Benson NH: Cardiac Arrest: Obstructed Airway. <u>Emergency Medicine</u>, Harold May (Ed), Little, Brown & Co., 1992; 52-66.
- Prasad NH, Allison EJ, Benson NH: Partial Obstruction of the Upper Airway. <u>Emergency Medicine</u>, Harold May (Ed), Little, Brown & Co., 1992; 140-147.
- Rubins AJ: Endotracheal Intubation: The Minimum for ACLS Airway Management Training. <u>Prehospital and Disaster Medicine</u>, 1991; 6(4):491-496.
- Sanders MJ, Lewis LM, Quick G: Mosby's Paramedic Textbook, Mosby LifeLine, 1995.
- Schneider S, et al: Critical Cardiac Transport: Air Versus Ground? <u>American Journal of Emergency Medicine</u>, 1988; 6(5):449-452.
- Schriger DL, Baraff LJ: Capillary Refill-Is It a Useful Predictor of Hypovolemic States? <u>Annals of Emergency Medicine</u>, 1990; 12:601-605.
- Schriger DL, Baraff LJ: Defining Normal Capillary Refill: Variation of Age, Sex and Temperature. <u>Annals of Emergency Medicine</u>, 1988; 17(9):932-935.
- Spaite DW, et al: A Prospective Evaluation of Prehospital Patient Assessment by Direct In-Field Observation: Failure of ALS Personnel to Measure Vital Signs. <u>Prehospital and Disaster Medicine</u>, 1990; 10:325-333.
- Tintinalli JE, Ruiz E, Krome RL: <u>Emergency Medicine A Comprehensive Study Guide</u>, 4th Edition, American College of Emergency Physicians, 1996; 49.
- Trunkey DD: Is ALS Necessary for Prehospital Trauma Care? (editorial); <u>Journal of Trauma</u>, 1984; 24(1):86-87.
- Walls RM: Rapid-sequence intubation in head trauma. Annals of Emergency Medicine, 1993; 22(6):1008-13.

Version: Pitt County 2003

BIB2003p2.PUB